

\$4.6 million building eyed for Watervliet Schools see page 5

Looking for the Top Pop of the Tri-cities see pages 8 & 9

Lady District

THE COMBINED NEWSPAPER OF THE WATERVLIET RECORD, COLOMA COURIER & HARTFORD NEWS

CALL 463-N-E

TRI-CITY RECORD

111th Year Issue No. 23

June 7, 1995

50¢

Will keep 24-hour protection Police millage ok'd by Watervliet voters

By Cliff Stevens
Watervliet City voters approved a 3-mill property tax hike to maintain 24-hour police protection 117 to 88 in voting held Tuesday during a special election.

A total of 205 votes were cast in Tuesday's election, of a possible 1,110 registered voters.

City officials placed the 3-mill tax hike on the ballot to replace \$30,000 cut from the department's 1995-96 budget earlier this year to balance

the City's general fund balance.

Currently, only Watervliet City and Coloma Township offer 24-hour police patrols in the area. Coloma City Police operate a 20-hour police patrol in the City Limits.

The 3-mill tax levy would will raise \$57,798 a year for each of the three years.

City officials said defeat of the additional millage would result with the reduction in the full-time force from four to three members July 1.



Area school elections to be held on Tuesday

18 mills would raise \$700,000 for operation of Watervliet Schools

By Cliff Stevens

During the annual Watervliet School District election, voters will elect three School Board members and be asked to approve levying an 18-mill property tax on non-homestead property owners.

Two board candidates' names appear on the ballot, Ron McLaughlin and Robert Sloan, both seeking the two four-year Board seats, while no name appears for the one two-year Board seat.

Watervliet School Board President Barbara Schofield announced in May she would seek the two-year Board seat as a write-in candidate after no petitions were submitted for the position.

The 18-mill non-homestead property tax levy, which would run for ten years, raises \$700,000 annually for the district's operating expenses. The tax is levied against vacation residences, second homes, businesses, industry, and non-qualified agricultural properties.

Kenneth Bannen, School Superintendent, said a yes or no vote will neither raise nor lower any homestead owner's taxes. "The revenue generated by the levy is essential to support existing programs and services," said Bannen.

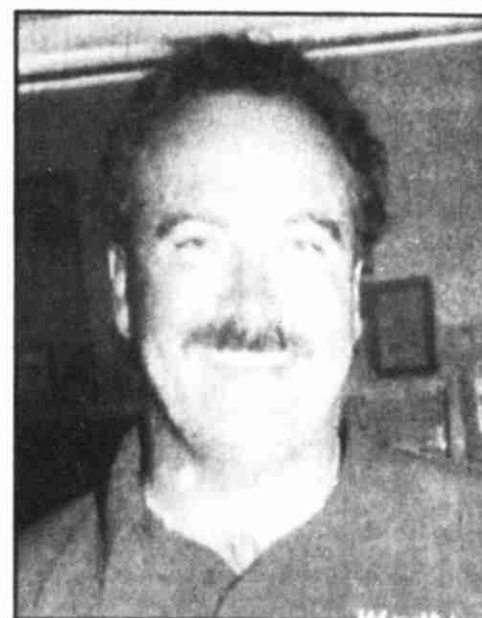
Board candidates seeking the four-year Board seats are:

Ron McLaughlin, 39, of 6885 Meadowbrook Road, Benton Harbor. He and his wife, Cindi, have two children: Shawn, 11, and Shannon, 7. He is a self-employed landscaper. "As a business person with two elementary-aged children, I feel it is my responsibility to step forward to help provide Watervliet students with the best possible education and opportunities available, while strengthening the relationship."

See WATERVLIET continued on page 16



Barbara Schofield



Ron McLaughlin



Robert Sloan



Terry Tibbs



Garry Unrath

Hartford School election has no millage on ballot, & 2 unopposed candidates

By Joe Cheshire

There is no real contest in the upcoming election for a seat on the Hartford Board of Education. Only two candidates have filed for the two open seats, incumbent and current Vice President Garry Unrath and newcomer Terry Tibbs.

School Board Secretary James "Jim" Keech, a teacher at Watervliet Public Schools, has opted to step down after serving 13 years on the Hartford Board.

Unrath, 45, of 62525 Red Arrow Highway, is seeking his fourth term on the Board. He is a 1968 graduate of Hartford High School and attended Southwest Michigan College in Dowagiac. Unrath and his wife, Cindy, have two children: Danna, 21; and Mark, 17. Unrath is employed as a technical assistance representative with Gast Manufacturing Corporation in Benton Harbor.

When asked why he is seek-

ing re-election, Unrath said, "With the ominous changes in education, I feel experience is needed; plus the continuation of work that has been started that makes Hartford one of the premier school districts in the state."

Tibbs, 46, of 128 Paras Hill Drive, is running unopposed for his first four-year term on the Board. Married to Diane, they have two children: Kevin, 18; and Brian, 12.

Tibbs also graduated in 1968 from Hartford High School. He is employed as Traffic/Purchasing Manager with Fletcher Paper Company in Kalamazoo. He is a member of the Hartford Planning/Zoning Commission and the Athletic Boosters.

Tibbs commented on seeking the open seat: "I want to continue the good work that has been stated. I'm very involved in school activities as it is and am civic-minded."

\$1.3 million for operations of Coloma Schools would come from 18 mills

By Cliff Stevens

During the June 12 Coloma School District annual election, voters will re-elect two incumbent School Board members and vote on levying an 18-mill property levy tax on non-homestead properties.

The 18-mill non-homestead levy would run for five years.

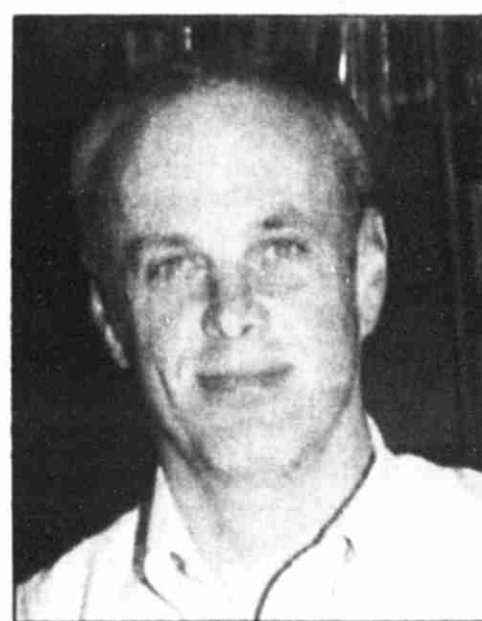
Incumbent Board members seeking new terms, both unopposed, are Norma Somers and Tim Garland.

Superintendent David DeFields said the district's non-homestead properties currently generate \$1.3 million in income for the school district and is necessary in order to operate the district's programs.

The levy would be assessed against owners of second homes, vacation residences, non-qualified agricultural property, and commercial and industrial property only.

Board candidates expressed their reasons for seeking new terms on the School Board.

Somers, 46, is completing her ninth year on the Board. She is employed as a sales



Tim Garland



Norma Somers

consultant for Bankers System which provides legal forms to financial institutions. She and her two children reside at 7021 N. Maple Drive.

She said she's seeking re-election because "I feel with my talent and experience I can offer positive input to benefit the education of children attending Coloma Schools."

Garland, 40, is seeking his second four-year term. Employed as an engineering technician for Allied-

Signal/Bendix Braking System, he and his wife, Barbara, have three children and reside at 5515 Carmody Road.

Garland said he is running for a Board seat because "The School Board recently adopted a new set of goals for the district to achieve and I'd like to be involved in the implementation of the new goals."

Voting will be held at the Coloma Township Hall, with the election polls open from 7 a.m. to 8 p.m.

We asked you...

We asked members of the Hartford Business Association: "What would you say the Strawberry Festival means to Hartford?"



Ed Holland of Vic's Pizza: "It showcases what we have in Hartford and brings several thousand people into the town we're proud of."



Mike Woodward of Village Auto Works: "A chance for the community to come together as one to do something positive and put aside any differences."



Mark Kellogg of Kellogg's Hardware: "I think it's a great event, a good way to show off the positive side of Hartford."



Mark Smith of Smith Lumber: "It brings everyone together for a common cause and is good for the community."



Donna Bench of First of America Bank: "It's traditional, bringing people into the community and creating camaraderie among the businesses."



Cindy Unrath of Rudell Real Estate: "It brings out community spirit and gives us something to do in our town, something for people of all ages."



Joanne Payne of J. Enterprises: "We can show off our community and let people know what Hartford has to offer."



Len Cheshire of Excel Telecommunications: "It's a source of pride for the community and brings the business people of Hartford together."

Letters & Commentary

WE WELCOME LETTERS...

The Tri-City Record welcomes all letters to the editor. Letters are subject to editing, especially for length, and will be published at the discretion of the editor.

All letters must be signed and must include a phone number or address so that the authorship of controversial letters can be verified. Names will be withheld at the request of the writer for sufficient reason. Letters should be typed or at least written in easily read handwriting. Names must be printed in addition to the signature.

CHS CLASS OF 1970 REUNION COMMITTEE WANTS TO HEAR FROM YOU

Dear Editor,

I appreciate all the responses I've received so far. However, I still haven't heard from several of you. Please get your questionnaires to me as soon as possible.

Now for the details of the class reunion. The pig roast and dance are on Saturday, July 22, at Lions Park in Coloma. Social hour will start at 6:00 with dinner at 7:00. The cost for this is \$20.00 per person, \$40.00 per couple.

The picnic is on Sunday, July 23, at 12:00 noon at Lions Park. The meat, buns, and table service will be provided. Please bring a dish to pass.

Please send money and/or Questionnaire to me by June 30. When sending your



The Back Fence
By Anne Bayer

Of all of the ironic things to happen, sometimes I can't believe my luck. As those of you who follow this column know, I have been working with doctors and nurses at Community Hospital to get a fledgling Fibromyalgia Support Group off the ground. But as luck would have it, I contracted chicken pox from someone along the way and was housebound.

Once you have finished giggling, I'm writing this to let you know that chicken pox in adults can be fatal. They can kill you in 72 hours if they go to the brain and the lungs.

I was seen in the Emergency Room on Memorial Day, and I had just gone into the walk-in clinic. It's not convenient to get sick on a holiday; it's hard to get the medications that are required.

The good news is the antiviral medication is reducing the spots quickly. I have to admit that I was very sick at the beginning. I did not know what was happening.

I had chicken pox as a small child and while I was pregnant for Gillian I had shingles. Because of my chronic fibromyalgia condition, I have no resistance to other diseases once I'm exposed.

My purpose for giving you my health history is to make you realize if are an older adult stay away from children with the chicken pox. You can be re-infected the doctor in the ER said. The shots for chicken pox only last six to ten years, not for a lifetime.

In most cases, having the disease gives you a lifetime immunity because you carry some of the disease in your system and your body can fight it off.

Needless to say, I have been home alone for a week. Karl had the opportunity to go to his brother Richard's resort called Mountain Ash in the Upper Peninsula.

Richard and Becky have 12 cabins on Indian Lake. This lake so large that you cannot see the opposite shore. Karl, with a group of friends,

money, please let me know if you will be able to stay for the picnic on Sunday so we have an approximate head count for the picnic.

If you are not planning to attend and would like your name in the class reunion book, please send in your questionnaire and we will put you in the book and make sure you receive a copy of it.

Send money and questionnaires to: Linda Sauder, 4411 Hart Drive, St. Joseph, MI 49085.

Hope to hear from you soon. If you have any questions please feel free to give any one of us a call.

We are still looking for the addresses for the following class members: Vicki King, Diane Hoffman, Randy Brant, Nancy Douglas, Dan Fester, David Fritz, Eunice Harris, Steven Hembree, Clifford Hughes, Patsy Horney, Nancy Kuester, Tom Lee, Stephanie McFarland, Deborah Meahl, Frederick Murray, Mark Saitman, Larry Smith, Philip Staub, Linda Swigart, Dennis Swingler, Kathy Blake, Richard Watson, Donald White, Bob Baker.

Class Reunion Committee, Charlene (Hulse) Harbin, (616) 468-7818; Linda (Kaiser) Sauder, (616) 429-6048 or (616) 983-0151 (contact); Jeff and Terri White, (616) 468-4343; Rick Martin, (616) 468-4949

WATERVLIET PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOOD SERVICE

Dear Editor,

The Watervliet Public Schools announces the spon-

sorship of the Summer Food Service Program for Children. Free meals will be made available to children 18 years of age and under or persons who are over 18 who are determined by the state or local educational agency to be mentally or physically handicapped. The meals will be provided without regard to race, color, age, sex, handicapped condition, or national origin. Meals will be provided at South School from June 21 through August 9, Monday through Friday, except July 4, at 8:00 a.m., 11:30 a.m., and 2:30 p.m.

This facility is operated in accordance with USDA policy which does not permit discrimination because of race, color, age, sex, handicapped condition, or national origin. Any person who believes that he or she has been discriminated against in any USDA related activity should write immediately to the Secretary of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

Sincerely,
Kenneth Bannen
Superintendent

WE FIGURED OUT WHAT TO DO WHEN MILL SHUT DOWN AGAIN

Dear Editor,

What's that my boss just said ... the mill is shutting down again? How do I go home and tell my wife that after 22 years at the mill it's shutting down for the third time.

After I got my wife to stop crying, we sat down to figure out what to do. We made the hard choice to leave our children and grandchildren and move to Florida.

We are now running a mobile home park called Hacienda Heights and we love our job and Florida weather. If anybody gets down our way, stop and see us.

John R. Hoffman
10810 Los Osas Dr.
Riverview, FL 33569
1-800-671-4399

GAST EXPLAINS BILL SUPPORT

Dear Editor,

The Senate Appropriations Committee on May 22, 1995, approved and sent to the Senate for consideration

Karl's Kolumn

Karl Bayer, editor

THE STRAWBERRY Festival this weekend in Hartford is one you won't want to miss ... From the opening ceremonies Friday through the parade and auction on Saturday and right on till Sunday afternoon's closing, there's plenty for everyone to see and do.

Make sure to visit Hartford this weekend for the good old-fashioned times we all remember!

YOUR VOTE IS NEEDED next Monday in the annual school millage and Board elections.

Coloma and Watervliet school district voters are being asked to renew 18 mills for school operations.

Voters in those districts, plus Hartford, will also cast ballots for School Board candidates. Even where there are no contested seats, your vote is still important. Let your School Board know you are interested in the job it is doing and in the candidates who will do that job by casting your ballot.

Don't give up your rights to vote as a citizen by failing to vote. The polls are open till 8 p.m.

THE KIDS CRAVE ART, says Watervliet North School educator Nancy Wolf. Nancy told me last week the youngsters, from the third grade through the sixth, give up lunch hour time to take special sessions in art.

Senate bills 497, 498 and 499. These bills make changes in the statutorily required State revenue sharing payments to cities, villages, townships, and counties. Specifically, the bills would reduce FY 1995-96 revenue sharing payments by \$81.3 million below the statutorily required level.

As a strong proponent of local government, it may be confusing to you as to how I could support these bills. My support of these bills in no way should be viewed as diminishing my support for local government. The fact of the matter is that even with the passage of Senate bills 497, 498 and 499, total FY 1995-96 State revenue sharing payments to cities, villages, townships, and counties will exceed the projected FY 1994-95 level of payments by \$78.3 million or 6.7%. If the bills are not approved, FY 1995-96 revenue sharing payments will increase by \$159.6 million or 13.6%.

While I would not be adverse to providing a 13.6% increase in revenue sharing payments, I must make this decision in the context of how other State agencies are being treated in the overall appropriations process. The FY 1995-96 State General Fund budget that we currently are attempting to pass would provide an overall 3.9% increase in State appropriations. The level of State appropriation increase for specific areas of the State budget is as follows:

Social Services, 7.0%; Corrections, 6.9%; Public Health, 3.0%; Mental Health, 8.3%; School Aid, 3.2%; Higher Education, 3.0%; Overall State Budget, 3.9%.

As I viewed the entire FY 1995-96 State budget, I felt that a 6.7% increase in State revenue sharing payments was very fair considering the other competing interests in the State budget. Failure to pass the revenue sharing bills would result in reductions in other programs in the State budget.

In addition to approving Senate bills 497, 498 and 499, which provide for adjustments in the FY 1995-96 statutorily required revenue sharing payments, the Senate Appropriations Com-



mittee also approved Senate Bill 328. This bill would provide local governments with a \$2 State reimbursement for each homestead affidavit that they processed before December 1, 1994. I believe that it is proper to have the State reimburse the initial costs associated with implementing the property tax changes associated with school finance reform.

Sincerely,
Harry Gast
State Senator
20th District

MIDDAUGH IS VOICE ON ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

State Rep. James Mick Middaugh will be Michigan's voice on environmental issues at a national legislative conference this summer in Milwaukee, announced House Speaker Paul Hildago recently.

Middaugh, R-Paw Paw, will serve on the National Conference of State Legislatures Committee on Science, Energy, and Environmental Resources. The conference is July 16-20. The committee will address issues directly affecting the states, including pending pollution laws at the federal level.

"Representative Middaugh's years of legislative service and extensive natural resources background make him an obvious choice for this panel," said Hildago. "As chair of the House Conservation, Environment and Great Lakes Committee, Mick has made several inroads in improving Michigan's environmental landscape. He will play a major role in shaping conference discussion."

"The people of southwestern Michigan should be proud of Mick's many accomplishments. This appointment speaks highly of his abilities and demonstrates the respect he has earned from his colleagues."

Middaugh said he is pleased to accept this responsibility and looks forward to sharing ideas with elected officials from across the country.

"Michigan is not alone in its struggle to protect the environment and manage its natural resources," Middaugh said. "It's a delicate balancing act that requires long-term planning and effective conservation strategies. Learning from the experiences of other lawmakers will allow me to avoid the many pitfalls and ensure Michigan is on the right track."

"The policies set by Congress and other state legislatures impact Southwest Michigan. It's my job to ensure these changes foster community growth without compromising our environment. I look forward to a week of productive discussion."

MECCA SCHOLARSHIP AVAILABLE

The MECCA Women's Club of Coloma, Watervliet, and Hartford is pleased to announce the establishment of a scholarship for women from the Tri-City Area. This scholarship of \$250 will be offered to a woman who wishes to develop a career or resume a career after a lengthy absence.

The scholarship is open to all women who have a serious interest in seeking a degree, license, or certification and will be paid to the institution the recipient is attending. Money for this scholarship is raised through various fund-raisers that the MECCA Club has throughout the year.

Applications for the scholarship are available at the three public libraries, the financial aid offices at Lake Michigan College and Southwestern Michigan College, and through any MECCA member. Applications for the coming school year are due August 1, 1995.

Contact Penny Kosick Hanks, 463-3929, if you have any questions.

House Bill 4077 allows property owners who did not file an exemption affidavit to appear annually before the July or December local board of review on an appeal. Farmers and other owners of qualified agricultural land who failed to file as of June 1, 1994, also would be included.

Michigan's new school financing system requires homeowners to file an exemption affidavit to secure the 6-mill residential tax. For whatever the reason, some property owners failed to file the affidavit, which meant that their property was categorized as a second home or

business and assessed at 24 mills.

HB 4077 allows those who did not file an exemption in 1994 to make amendments. Local boards of review currently extend the same courtesy to taxpayers who need to correct clerical errors.

The bill also allows homeowners facing severe financial hardships to go before the local board of review and ask for a one-year exemption on their property taxes. While they must meet certain income criteria, those whose finances do not improve within the year can reapply the following year.

Other changes in the tax law to improve efficiency and flexibility will:

• Require that tax refunds resulting from an overpayment be made within 30 days of the exemption date.

• Allow local assessors or treasurers to appeal a Department of Treasury exemption denial by providing correct information 35 days from the date of the rejection. Treasury may then reverse its decision without a hearing and order a tax rebate.

• Permit property owners to withdraw an exemption. If the withdrawal is requested before the official notice is received, they would have 30 days to pay the corrected tax bill without penalty or interest.

• Allow Treasury to levy penalties and fines for fraudulent exemption claims.

HB 4077 makes several significant improvements in the administration of the property tax system. It provides for quicker correction of mistakes in order to avoid penalties. And it also demonstrates that government wants to help all property owners receive the fairest and lowest property tax rate.

I am pleased that we could fashion a bipartisan solution to a problem affecting many Michigan citizens. I hope you will share your opinion of this legislation with me. Please write to: State Representative Bob Brackenridge, 821 Olds Plaza Building, Lansing, MI 48913.

MECCA SCHOLARSHIP AVAILABLE

The MECCA Women's Club of Coloma, Watervliet, and Hartford is pleased to announce the establishment of a scholarship for women from the Tri-City Area. This scholarship of \$250 will be offered to a woman who wishes to develop a career or resume a career after a lengthy absence.

The scholarship is open to all women who have a serious interest in seeking a degree, license, or certification and will be paid to the institution the recipient is attending. Money for this scholarship is raised through various fund-raisers that the MECCA Club has throughout the year.

Applications for the scholarship are available at the three public libraries, the financial aid offices at Lake Michigan College and Southwestern Michigan College, and through any MECCA member. Applications for the coming school year are due August 1, 1995.

Contact Penny Kosick Hanks, 463-3929, if you have any questions.

House Bill 4077 allows property owners who did not file an exemption affidavit to appear annually before the July or December local board of review on an appeal. Farmers and other owners of qualified agricultural land who failed to file as of June 1, 1994, also would be included.

Michigan's new school financing system requires homeowners to file an exemption affidavit to secure the 6-mill residential tax. For whatever the reason, some property owners failed to file the affidavit, which meant that their property was categorized as a second home or



MRS. DING'S SECOND-GRADERS...at Washington Elementary School in Coloma observed "Michigan Week" by studying about their great state. Its state symbols and resources. They painted the state map on T-shirts and proudly wore them on their recent trip to Dutch Village in Holland.

Standing (from the left) are Matt Rantz, Jenny Stewart, Ryan Saltzman, Brandon McLean, Ashley Mannino, Erika Schrieber, William Peoples, Alisha Colburn, Kayla Yeske, Joshua Hanners; (kneeling, from the left) Courtney Myers, Keith Wesner, Chad Batalone, Kim Johnson, and Nicole Barnes.

The Brick School Gallery & Gifts

Art, Gifts & Custom Framing

1710 Friday Road
Coloma, MI 49038
616/468-9351

Hours: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Thursday, Friday,
Saturday & Sunday

CHURCHILL'S FRUIT STAND

1-94 Exit 39 at Coloma, 468-3668

HANGING BASKETS
POTTED PLANTS
ANNUALS & PERENNIALS

The Spinal Column

By Dr. Andrew DeHaven

Do you know subluxations do not always cause pain? The body is highly adaptive and can accommodate some spinal distortion without pain. Remember, damage to the spine is cumulative—uncorrected spinal problems can worsen with time. Generally, pain isn't felt until the body has had enough and cannot adapt any longer. Regular chiropractic care can keep your spine in alignment and make you feel great!

Yours for better health the natural way, Dr. Andy

MIDWAY CHIROPRACTIC CLINIC
7652 Red Arrow Hwy, Watervliet 463-4100 or 463-5700
Mon., Wed. & Fri. 9-1, 3-6; Tue. & Thur. 9-1, 3-8; Sat. 9-1

TO ADVERTISE IN THE TRI-CITY RECORD Call 463-N-E-W-S

Special Rate!

FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY!

Raise your rate one time!

7.25% APY*

54-MONTH CD

LaSalle Federal Savings Bank

CALL YOUR LOCAL BRANCH TODAY!

Buchanan (616) 695-3884 Bridgman (616) 465-5500 Coloma (616) 468-6741 Decatur (616) 423-7081

*Annual Percentage Yield. Minimum balance of \$500. Penalty for early withdrawal. Rates subject to change without notice. MEMBER FDIC

Millage election eyed by Hartford Board of Education

By Joe Cheshire

The Hartford Board of Education authorized administrators to meet with Richard Kelly of the Michigan Department of Treasury, along with a bond attorney, to determine if Hartford Public Schools is eligible to borrow from the state's School Bond Loan Fund.

If the bond is approved, Hartford voters will be asked to approve a 1.25-mill levy to run nearly 30 years. The 1.25-mill tax would generate approximately \$75,000 a year, based on the current state equalized valuation of property in the school district. If OK'd by the bond authorities, a date for the election could be set at the June meeting.

A committee consisting of citizens, teachers, school administrators, and business people have been studying the needs of the four school buildings in the district. The committee compiled a list of needs with an estimated price tag of \$8.9 million dollars.

A partial list of needs includes replacement of the High School gymnasium floor that has deteriorated to the point of becoming dangerous. The floor near the south basket has suffered termite damage and moves and sags under weight.

Roofs on all four buildings are nearing or past their useful life and are leaking in several places. The improvements would also see heating and ventilation upgrading in a large portion of the school, along with electrical system improvements in classrooms, with renovations and possible installation of flexible partitions.

Floors and carpets are in bad shape throughout the schools, and in many areas duct tape is being used to prevent further ripping in the

carpets. Both the Middle and High schools would see upgrading in the science rooms along with the High School art room.

A big need would be the renovation of bathroom facilities in the elementary schools, currently they have adult-size urinals; and adapting drinking fountains, making them handicapped accessible.

Also in the plans is the possible movement of the High School baseball and softball fields to an area northeast of the Middle School. The current field is nearly a mile away from the High School and, with the short left field fence, it has created problems with residents residing on its boundary.

There have been complaints about the safety of small children as they play in their yards, as well as a problem of bouncing baseballs on rooftops and in the yards. It has become necessary to place a team member outside the fence, to attempt to intercept any baseballs before they make contact with the houses.

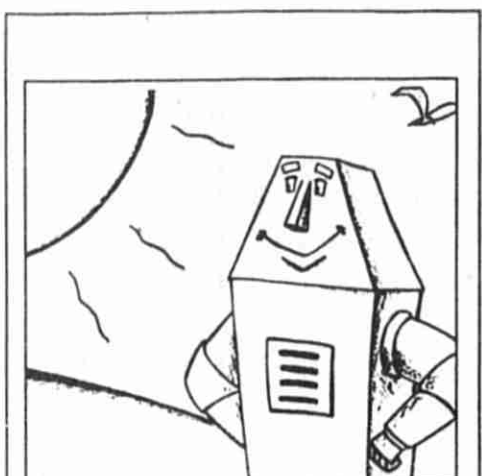
Along with possible replacement of doors in the school, there is talk of expanding the High School gym to accommodate larger crowds which playoff basketball games would attract. "With a larger seating capacity we could become a host school for the playoffs and district games," said Paul Ellinger, Superintendent. "That would generate a considerable income for our school."

Spaghetti supper is planned for Friday, June 23, from 5:30-6:45 p.m. at the Watervliet United Methodist Church. The menu will include spaghetti, French bread, salad bar, ice cream, and choice of coffee, iced tea or pop.

Cost is \$4 for adults, \$2.50 for children under 12, and free for children under three years of age.

The spaghetti supper is sponsored by the third-to-sixth-grade after school youth group to raise funds for a summer camping trip.

*Homeowners ** Cash Fast*
*1st and 2nd Mortgage purchase or refinance
*Land contract refinancing
*Home or Rental Property *Slow Credit O.K.
*Bill Consolidation, etc. *Fast Easy *Call 24 Hours
Allstate Mortgage & Finance Corp.
800-968-2221
FREE Pre-qualification



An ideal heating and cooling combo for this climate.



The add-on electric heat pump on top of your existing gas furnace creates an ideal comfort combination for this climate. Each works only when it's most efficient. In summer, the heat pump gives you the bonus of whole-house air conditioning. You get the best of both worlds while saving money, too. Let us prove it. Call 1-800-777-3747.



CARRY-OUT SERVICE ALL THE WAY TO YOUR CAR

Prices Good Thru Saturday of Each Week

"USDA FOOD STAMPS WELCOME"

FRIENDLY MARKETS

210 E. Ryno Rd. COLOMA
Open Mon-Sat 7-10
Open Sundays 8-8

10 N. Center HARTFORD
Open Mon-Sat 7-10
Closed Sundays

415 N. Main St. WATERVLIET
Open Mon-Sat 8-10
Open Sundays 8-8

Self-Basting (12 lbs. & up) SPARTAN TURKEY pound

48¢

Assorted Flavors SPARTAN POP 2 liter bottle (plus deposit)

2/\$1

USDA CHOICE BEEF ROUND STEAK pound

\$1.28

Fresh, California ICEBERG HEAD LETTUCE Sale price 99¢

68¢

Small, Large of Lite Curd COUNTRY FRESH COTTAGE CHEESE 24 oz. wt.

98¢

Save 31¢ with coupon

Local History & Genealogy

Rolling Back the Years...

Local News & Newsmakers of Days Gone By

HARTFORD DAY SPRING 90 YEARS AGO - 1905
F.A. Greenfield has just installed a large Landis harness machine for stitching all kinds of harness. The machine is said to turn out as much sewing in a day as it would require several men to accomplish and do work that is equal in quality to the hand product.

60 YEARS AGO - 1935
Paul V. Thomas, who is developing Thomas Farms on South Center street into one of Hartford's finest country homes, has purchased twelve acres of the John Knop farm, adjoining his land on the west side of the road. Mr. Thomas is also beautifying the timber tract known as Simpson's woods adjoining his farm on the east and which he recently purchased.

30 YEARS AGO - 1965
Nine members of a class of nineteen who received diplomas at Hartford in 1915 returned to Hartford Thursday night, to visit and attend graduation exercises. They joined in dinner at the bank community room. Those attending were Ruth Stevenson, Lucille Collins, Ruth Grosse, Larla Allerton, Ruth Snyder, Eva Petersen, Gail Leach, Mira Miller and Ethel Kemp.

Submitted by Hartford Public Library from microfilm copies of the Hartford Day Spring. Hours: Monday & Wednesday, 12:00 noon-8:00 p.m.; Friday, 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.; Saturday, 10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m. Phone: 621-3408

COLOMA COURIER 100 YEARS AGO - 1895
Work was begun on the abutments for the new steel bridge across Paw Paw River at this place last Monday morning.
Some good work has been done near the bridge on East Center Street this week.
S.B. Ryno is now comfort-

tably settled in his new quarters Under the Oaks, corner Church and Center streets, in one of the neatest business blocks in Berrien County.

60 YEARS AGO - 1935
Walter Gillice has been making repairs and improvements at the Gillice resort and opened his refreshment parlors facing the lake this week.

The annual cleanup has been made around Betty's home bakery and that popular place was opened for business.

30 YEARS AGO - 1965
At the Scout of Honor of the Webano district of the Southwestern Michigan Council of Boy Scouts held at Washington School, Eagle Scout awards were presented to James Baker of Troop 64 and James Fulton of Troop 111. Baker is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Baker of Coloma and Troop 64 is sponsored by the First Congregational Church of Coloma. James Fulton is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Fulton and Troop 111 of Watervliet is sponsored by the Knights of Columbus of St. Joseph Church in Watervliet. Eagle Scout Craig Gunn of Troop 64 received his Gold Palm which is ten merits above the Eagle Award.

Submitted by VI Viscuso, Assistant Librarian at Coloma Public Library, from The Coloma Courier newspapers donated by the Tri-City Record. Hours: Monday, Tuesday and Friday, 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.; Tuesday and Thursday, 1:00 to 5:30 p.m. and 6:30 to 8:30 p.m.; and Saturday, 11:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Phone: 468-3431

WATERVLIET RECORD 90 YEARS AGO - 1905
Notice—All persons are hereby notified not to tether stock in the Village Park or on any street in the Village of Watervliet, or allow any

stock to run loose in any part of the village. They are also notified not to hitch horses to any trees in Park or on streets. Also that the village ordinance in regard to riding bicycles on sidewalks will be enforced by Village Council. Steve T. Curtis, Village Clerk.

Mrs. Dwight Boyer made a strawberry shortcake from home-grown fruit May 25.

A son arrived at the home of Mr. and Mrs. J.W. Randall of Keeler township, Wednesday, May 31, 1905.

60 YEARS AGO - 1935
Ye Goller's Inn Dining Hall is open for the season. Mrs. Blanche King and Mrs. Lillian Shaw, specializing in chicken dinners and chicken sandwiches at all times; cold drinks and beer.

J.H. and Sturgis Harmon announce the opening of the Beechwood Point Grocery, which is located near the Wigwam Hotel. They will carry a full line of groceries and cold meats, etc.

Grant Bridges and Miss Myrtle Iiams married in South Bend.

30 YEARS AGO - 1965
Residents of seven trailers at the Airport Trailer Park have been given 30 days in which to leave the park. In action at a joint meeting of the Watervliet City Commission and the Watervliet Township Board, the closing of the park was approved.

The Watervliet Boy Scout Drum and Bugle Corps has a new set of bells. The Bell section consists of three sets of bells.

Submitted by Carole Kiernan from files at Watervliet District Library from The Watervliet Record newspapers donated by the Tri-City Record. Hours: Monday-Friday, 1:00 p.m. to 5:30 p.m.; Wednesday, 10:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.; and Saturday, 10:30 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Phone: 463-6382

BEYOND SHINGLE DIGGIN'S

Stories of the Coloma/Watervliet Area by Dorothy Stark Cannell



UNDERSTANDING THE LANGUAGE OF LONG AGO

In searching local newspaper files for information and stories for this column, I often come across certain words or expressions far removed from the experiences of the younger generation. Just as perfectly innocent remarks like "feeling in a gay mood" or "smelling the new grass" or "screwing up" provoke strange reactions from youth saddled only with modern language, some of the vocabulary of our forefathers might confuse those more recently educated. Let's examine a few.

It's surprising how many of these terms from some 1900 advertisements have passed out of usage. Here's one from Merrifield's Store: New Shirts, Calicoes, Ties, Tennis Flannel, Glove-fitting Undershirts, Petticoats, Straight-front Corsets, Lawn and Dimities. From the grocery department: Saleratus—S. Cotosuet or Home-rendered Lard.

From Pierce & Sons Hardware: Crocker, Tinware, Granite, Jardineres. Enders & Young Company, Boston Store: "Just received a new line of Plush Robes, which I am selling at a great bargain ... Also Usters, Reefers, Oxford Mufflers, Fur Collarettes, Collar and Cuff Boxes ...

PAINLESS DENTISTRY: Drs. Ottman and Blankens from Grand Rapids astonished people with the skill and science of EXTRACTING

TEETH WITHOUT PAIN ... One Day Only, Friday, Dec. 14, at the Burke Hotel in Watervliet.

"NOTICE: Shaving tickets -12 shaves for \$1.16 for \$5.20, for \$2.50." C.H. Hake

If Mr. Merrifield offered to sell you fine Velum Calf for \$3, would you be buying shoes or livestock?

And if you saw an ad which offered the following, could you be sure what you were getting?—FOR CITY AND COUNTRY USE (This is your clue) Buckboards, Victorias, Phaetons, Cabriolets, Park Phaetons, Broughams, Fancy Traps ... (These are all various styles of non-motorized vehicles).

Here's a 1909 ad that might almost fit today: "Hair Weaving ... Learn to weave your own hair into switches and puffs. Inquire: Mrs. H.S. Crumb"

You have to be somewhat familiar with the "times" in which a joke is told in order to appreciate its humor. Take this one from a 1912 Courier: "I haven't seen your face in church lately, Miss Dresser."

"Why, Mr. Teiter, I've been here every Sunday." "M'm, maybe, but from where you sit, you know, that big hat of yours hides your face from me completely." It was about 1925 when my

mother first had her hair "bobbed," along with a lot of other daring but respectable women. We took picture of "before" and "after." Radios were just "coming in" too. Dan won a crystal set down at the Economy Store when Harold Diamond was proprietor. And in the Courier was this verse, typical of the ribbing the women got:

"A RADIO THOUGHT"
Bobbed-hair Betty
Is a radio slave.
She hopes they'll broadcast
A permanent wave!"

And the grim humor of the train crossing:

"Maw, said, 'It's comin'!"

Iz said, "Naw, 'tain't!"
He tried to cross,
And now Iz ain't."

Then came the Depression: "According to the current report, Franklin's picture is on the new \$100 bill, but it can't be confirmed by anyone in this vicinity."

And this: "It takes more than an eyebrow on the upper lip to make a Charley Chaplin income."

And the conflict over daylight-saving time:

"I got this daylight saving dispute all settled, I have," said Bunkum, the head book-keeper.

"You have?" yawned the 3rd assistant cashier.

"Yeah, my idea is this. Let's get the boss to have standard time in the morning and daylight saving after lunch, huh?"

POLITICAL SICKNESS (This might be considered timeless)

"I see Senator Smirk isn't going to run at the next election on account of sickness." "Sickness? He looks hale and hearty to me."

"Yes, but his voters are sick of him."



NEW OFFICERS...The LaSalle-Fort Miami Society of the Children of the American Revolution installed its officers for the 1995-96 year on Sunday, May 7, at the 1839 Courthouse Museum in Berrien Springs. Pictured are: (from the left) Sarah Fagal, Historian; Jordan Garrett, Treasurer; Jason Kiernan, President; and Jonathan Garrett, Librarian. All of the members of the Children of the American Revolution can trace their ancestry to an ancestor who served in the American Revolution or gave other aid during the American Revolution. The LaSalle-Fort Miami Society is sponsored by the Algonquin Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, and Sauk Trail, Sons of the American Revolution.

(Carole Kiernan photo)

Hartford Band Boosters to serve pancake breakfast, Saturday, June 10

The Hartford Band Boosters will once again be sponsoring its "All-You-Can-Eat Pancake Breakfast." Band Boosters will be serving up those pancakes in style on Saturday, June 10, in conjunction with Hartford's annual Strawberry Festival. Breakfast will be served

from 7:00 a.m. until noon in the Hartford Middle School cafeteria and costs are as follows: High school students and adults, \$3; students ages 3-13, \$1; and children ages 2 and under will be free. The Band Boosters annual breakfast will feature all the pancakes you can eat, two

sausage links, and your choice of coffee, milk or juice. Come and support the band program at Hartford and be served by your favorite band students.

The proceeds of this event will go to the purchasing of new uniforms, instruments, and toward band camp.

Giant rummage, crafts and baked goods sale at Grace Christian School this weekend

On Friday, June 9, and Saturday, June 10, Grace Christian School of Watervliet will be sponsoring a "Giant Rummage, Crafts and Baked Goods Sale." It

will be held at the school just south of Watervliet on M-140. The sale will be held from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. on Friday and from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. on Saturday. It will include furniture (dining room table and chairs, dresser, twin mattresses and bed frames); appliances (including stove and washer and dryer); upright piano; two electric organs; vacuum cleaner; a 1980s IBM PC computer with black and white monitor, printer, programs and floppy disk; nine Zenith computers including monitors and floppy disks; baby items; toys including Little Tykes; kitchen and household items; antiques; bikes; children and adult clothing; baby items including a stroller; baked goods; crafts and more. Larger items for sale will be located in the storage building behind the school.

One hundred families are pooling goods together, so be sure to stop by and take advantage of quality items at reasonable prices. Proceeds of this sale will be used to further the mission of Grace Christian School which is to assist the parents in providing a Christ-centered, biblically-directed education which instills the vision and practice of excellence in academics, character, discipline, and service to others.

DOWN HOME IN CONCERT JUNE 10

On Saturday, June 10, at the Lawrence Bible Church, "Down Home" will be performing old-time gospel music. The concert will begin at 7:00 p.m. Come out and listen to their gospel ministry.

JOHN'S GLASS

WE MAKE OUR OWN VINYL REPLACEMENT WINDOWS! Full Line Glass Shop, New Construction Windows, Outside Service Work
468-4227
271 Paw Paw, Coloma

Vi Shafer School of the Dance HARTFORD Summer Dance Program

Brought to you by: Vi Shafer School of the Dance
Classes begin Thursday, June 22, at the SHORELINE BANK in Hartford. Classes in Creative Movement, Ballet and Jazz. For ages 3 years old and up.
For more information and to register...
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-545-6558

COLOMA Summer Dance Program

Classes begin Wednesday, June 21, in Creative Movement, Ballet and Jazz. For ages 3 years old and up.
4783 Paw Paw Lake Road, Coloma
For more information and to register...
CALL TODAY! 468-8237

\$

DON'S CABIN CRAFT and EVANS-BLACK

Carpet Sale

LOWEST PRICING OF THE YEAR!

ENTIRE LINE DRASTICALLY REDUCED!

- Berbers • Plushes
- Saxonies • Textures
- Cut and Loops
- Sisal Berbers

IF YOU WANT TO SAVE MONEY... THEN THIS IS THE SALE!!

DON'S CARPET and FLOORCOVERING

44 YEARS OF LOCAL SERVICE GETTING BETTER FOR YOU!!

02959 73rd Street, South Haven (First Building North of Wal-Mart)
PH. 637-3308
Open Monday-Friday, 8:00 A.M. to 5:30 P.M.
Saturday, 10:00 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.

RECORD ADVERTISERS BRING YOUR LOCAL NEWS TO YOU, PLEASE SHOP THEM FIRST!

TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE TRI-CITY RECORD Call 463-NEWS (463-6397)

FAMILY HEIRLOOMS

A Genealogy Column by Carole Kiernan

when the information arrives at the mailbox, particularly with the information from Ohio. I have not ordered any other state's tourist information, but the Ohio information includes the names and addresses of many historical societies and many museums (several of which maintain excellent research facilities). Of course, there are coupons for hotel accommodations and those family attractions that thrill the children. The other information contained in the package is helpful if you are combining the family's vacation and a visit to a distant research facility. Ohio includes excellent maps with its package. Those that are interested in Ohio's package of information need to call 1-800-BUCKEYE. The number for Indiana is 1-800-289-6646 and Michigan's number is 1-800-5432-YES. Check around and listen to those commercials for other states' numbers.

UPCOMING...
The Four Flags Area Genealogical Society will hold its next meeting on Wednesday, 14 June, at the Niles Community Library, Niles, Michigan. The topic for the evening will be an open workshop, with emphasis on records of genealogical value. The public is welcomed and encouraged to attend this informative workshop. If you would like to bring copies of records which you have, they will be incorporated into the discussions. Those wishing to purchase genealogical materials, register for the "Mystery Bag," or visit may begin arriving at 6:30. The meeting will begin promptly at 7:00 p.m.

Family History, an introduction to genealogy and research techniques, will be held through the Brandywine 85MC Summer Enrichment program. The class will meet on Tuesdays, June 13-July 11, with no class on July 4th. The class will meet from 9:30-11:30 a.m. at Brandywine

High School near Niles, Michigan. Cost of the class is \$28. To register, phone 683-8805.

Heritage Quest Genealogy Road Show will be held on July 8 at St. John's United Church of Christ in Niles, Michigan. Attend the Heritage Quest/AGLL Road Show and Leland K. Meitzler, the Road Show speaker and editor of Heritage Quest Magazine, will entertain you while sharing valuable information that can help in your family history search. Mr. Meitzler's gregarious approach to research is sure to keep you laughing. He has lectured well over 1000 hours to genealogists nationwide. Now traveling with his wife, Patty, Leland has put together a new program designed to help genealogists do more genealogy. If you would like to attend this Road Show, mail your check for \$38 per person (\$16 for each additional immediate family member) to Four Flags Area Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 414, Niles, MI 49120, BEFORE June 26. The fee covers the cost of the seminar, a year's subscription to Heritage Quest Magazine, three queries in Heritage Quest Magazine, and lunch on the premises. At the door, seats will be available at a higher fee and with lunch availability on a first-come, first-served basis.

Be sure to include your name, address, and telephone number with your reservation check.

QUERIES...
To have your queries appear here free of charge, submit your information to: Carole Kiernan, P.O. Box 81, Watervliet, MI 49098.

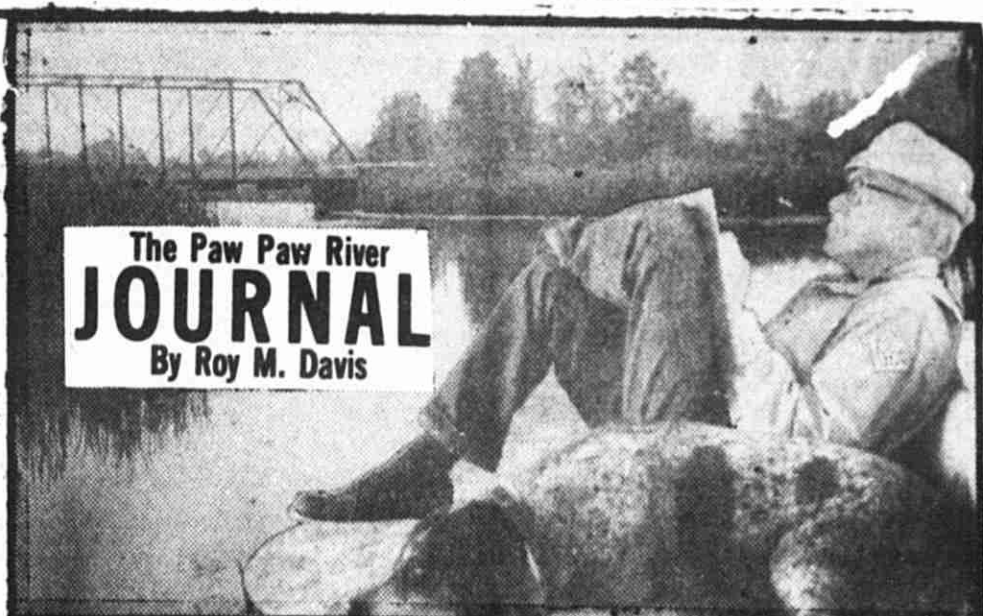
FALLEN HEROES OF W.W.II

In my recent Memorial Day column I said that I would like to run through the list of those men we lost from our area during and after W.W.II. At that time all the homes with a loved one in service proudly displayed a blue star in the window. If a service man was lost, the blue star became a gold one. And those gold stars were a disturbing reminder that the war had reached into our very heartland with tragedy and sadness.

When peace finally came, our whole country reacted with almost hysterical joy. But the killing was not finished. We lost friends even after the hostilities ceased. They also belong on our list. Some were older, some younger than I. They are all just as real to me now—perhaps even more so than they were when they died about 50 years ago.

World War II was not kind to Hartford boys, but then war never is. Some are buried in the United States. Some were returned for burial here. But others lie scattered over Europe, Asia, The Pacific—a few in the depths of the sea, where the facts of their lives have been forever sea-changed into something rich and strange. Wherever they are, their families have not forgotten—and, hopefully, as long as these words live, neither will those who read this.

I do not have a full story on all of our Hartford area casualties. Some I knew well, some slightly, and a few I never knew at all. But their lives and the manner in which they passed into the shadowed part of the Great Circle of Life are equally important. They had all the possibilities of a golden future stretching ahead of them, which were blown away by war or its after-



The Paw Paw River Journal
By Roy M. Davis

math. The information which I have follows:
Cpl. James Stevens was most surely our first Hartford casualty. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Stevens and joined the army. Stationed in Australia, he died in a car accident on September 19, 1942.

Sgt. Anthony J. Karpis was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Anton Karpis. He was stationed in the Philippines. When Corregidor fell, he became a prisoner of the Japanese. There is no record of the anguish he suffered, but he was taken to Osaka Prison camp at Tokyo, Japan. In February of 1943 he wrote to his parents, saying that he was well and hoped to be home soon. But on March 12th of that year, he died of beriberi, a disease caused by malnutrition. His parents were notified by telegram from the war department months later.

Karpis was not the only prisoner from our area to languish and die a prisoner of the Japanese. Sgt. James N. Olmsted, a Watervliet boy, was also on Corregidor when it fell. He was kept there until late 1944 when a shipload of Americans sailed for Japan under guard.

Olmsted had written a will which he gave to a friend, Sgt. Reinhold Aschenbrenner from Lincoln, Nebraska. Whether Olmsted had a premonition of death we will

never know. But the war department notified his mother, Mrs. William Olmsted that he was killed aboard ship on Dec. 29, 1944. Notice that he did not say he died ... he was killed.

Olmsted was a 30-year veteran in the marine corps and left an estate of nearly \$20,000 to his family. Sgt. Aschenbrenner brought the will back home when he was released at the end of the war. This is probably the only such case in our area of a will's being admitted to probate under those circumstances.

Lt. F. Hartford Kolb. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. F.H. Kolb, were summer residents of Hartford for many years. Lt. Kolb was graduated from the United States Naval Academy in 1939. He spent some time on the aircraft carrier Lexington and received his pilot's wings in October of 1942. At first he flew patrol planes and then was transferred to fighter school. On July 14, 1943, he and his flight were practicing an attack on a target ship, when a fellow officer flew in front of him. Rather than ram him, Kolb plunged his plane into the ocean. His body was recovered a few days later and brought back to Chicago for burial.

In future columns I hope to continue the roll call of our fallen heroes of World War II, and since that war.

\$4.6 million building program favored by Watervliet Board of Education

South Elementary and North School, and the purchase of technology equipment.

Under the plan approved for placement on the ballot this fall, sixth-grade students at North School would be moved into the High School building in a "middle school concept" and all third-grade students from throughout the district would attend classes at North School.

Watervliet School Board President Barbara Schofield said a majority of the Board members felt its decision was the best proposal for the students.

Earlier this month, Board consultants presented four building and renovation proposals, ranging from \$3.7 to \$8.2 million.

The proposal selected by the Board would result with a debt retirement levy increase of 2.2 mills for 29 years. The 2.2-mill property tax hike, coupled with the district's current 1.865-mill debt retirement, would total 4.065 if approved by voters in September.

Bannen's proposal, which was distributed to Board members prior to the special meeting, called for a building proposal totaling \$3.856 million, which would have resulted with a debt millage increase of .9 mills for a maximum of 25 years. Under Bannen's proposal, the district's total debt millage levy would have been 2.765 mills.

Under the Superintendent's proposal, sixth-grade students would have remained at North School. All third-grade students would also be attending classes at North School.

The South Elementary School would be a pre-kindergarten through second grade school under both Bannen's and the Board's plans. Bannen's proposal called

for adding four classrooms to the High School, the full-size gymnasium and fitness center, also the addition of four classrooms to North School, renovations at all three school district buildings, and a majority of the technology equipment.

Board members voting to direct the Superintendent to prepare needed bonding information and required state Treasury Department approvals were Schofield, Robert Sloan, Ivan Winkel, George Shane, Joan Banasik, and Kay Brittenfeld. Voting against the proposal was Board member Donald Weckwerth.

Prior to the Board's decision, Bannen told the Board, "Do what you want to do ... represent the school district."

While Board members were reviewing Bannen's proposal, he noted his recommendation was a "reasonable proposal that meets many of the needs identified by the staff and community. It is a proposal that should be palatable to the electorate."

Earlier in May, the Board held three community input meetings during which time school district residents expressed their views on what the bond issue should contain.

Residents attending the sessions favored the gymnasium addition, questioned the \$198,000 cost for a fitness center, favored keeping sixth-grade students at North School, and preferred third-grade students in the district attend classes at South Elementary.

The community input meetings were held at the High School and at both North School and South Elementary schools.

FREE CAR WASH
w/any '88 purchase

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

IN-STORE SPECIALS
KING-SIZE SNICKERS,
M&M'S
Plain &
Peanut,
TWIX...

69¢ EA.
3/\$1

VANILLA
ICE CREAM
SANDWICHES

SERVICE DEPT. SPECIAL
WHEEL ALIGNMENT

\$39.95

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

DAVE'S AMOCO
M-140, Watervliet at I-94 463-4135
24-hour towing • AAA & AMOCO road service

Buy your DUCK RACE tickets at the
Watervliet Harding's, Wallace's Tastee
Freez Restaurant, Tri-City Record or from
a Watervliet Business Association member.

the
GREATER WATERLIET

On Mill Creek
DUCK RACE
at Mill Creek Park, Watervliet

PRIZES

1st \$1000
2nd \$500
3rd \$200
4th \$100
5-10th \$50
11-20th \$25
21-30th \$10

1200 TICKETS TO BE SOLD

TUESDAY JULY 4
3:00pm

Tickets \$5 ea.
DONATIONS TO THE WBA

Tri-City Area Obituaries

JOSEPH F. BARNAK
Joseph F. Barnak of Niles, Michigan, died Thursday, June 1, 1995, at Borgess Medical Center, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Cremation has taken place. A memorial service will be held at a later date. Memorials may be made to the Berrien County Unit of the American Cancer Society or to Borgess Medical Center Foundation, Kalamazoo.

Mr. Barnak was born in Chicago, Illinois, on February 20, 1940.

Survivors include: his mother, Suzanne Barnak of Watervliet, Michigan; two children — Becky Benecis of South Bend, Indiana, and Joseph S. Barnak of Niles, Michigan; a sister, Lydia Dearing of St. Joseph, Michigan; and two nieces and nephews.

GEORGE CARGO

George W. Cargo, 60, of Lawrence, Michigan, died Saturday, June 3, 1995, at Bronson Methodist Hospital, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

The funeral was held at 2 p.m. Wednesday at the Bangor Chapel, D.L. Miller Funeral Home, where visitation was Tuesday. Burial was in Hill Cemetery, Lawrence. Memorials may be made to the charity of the donor's choice.

Mr. Cargo was born June 24, 1934, in Paw Paw, Michigan. He lived all his life in the Bangor and Lawrence area. He was formerly

employed at Comstock-Michigan Fruit Canners, Coloma, Michigan. He was a member of the Bangor Church of Christ.

Survivors include: his wife, Louise; two sons — George T. Cargo of Mattawan, Michigan, and Donald Cargo of Hartford, Michigan; one daughter, Pat Buchanan of Mattawan; six grandchildren; and three brothers — Ken Cargo and Clare Cargo, both of Decatur, Michigan, and Carl Cargo of Lawrence.

VERNON CARR

Vernon W. Carr, 73, of Port Charlotte, Florida, formerly of Watervliet, Michigan, died Sunday, June 4, 1995, at Port Charlotte.

Arrangements are by Port Charlotte Chapel of Kays-Ponger/Royal Palm Funeral Homes & Cemetery. Burial will be at a later date.

Mr. Carr was born May 6, 1922, in Perkins, Missouri. He was employed as a mechanic by Clark Equipment Co., Benton Harbor, Michigan, for 30 years. He was a Marine Corps veteran of World War II and was a member of the American Legion Post 110, Port Charlotte.

Survivors include: five daughters — Margie "Mitzi" Moore of Coloma, Michigan, Toni Myotte of Watervliet, Dixie Richter of Decatur, Michigan, Diane Lozen of Alpena, Michigan, and Sandra Nimtz of Watervliet; two sons — Ryan Carr of Bangor, Michigan, and Vernon Carr, stationed with the Navy in England; 16 grandchildren; three sisters — Norma Day of Phoenix, Arizona, May Parks of Paducah, Kentucky, and Thurma Robl of Ferndale, Maryland.

DANIEL CANTRELL
Daniel C. Cantrell, 80, formerly of Coloma, Michigan, died Sunday, May 28, 1995, in Columbus, Mississippi.

The funeral was held at 1 p.m. Thursday at Davidson Chapel, Florin Funeral Service, Coloma. Burial was in Coloma Cemetery.

Mr. Cantrell was born May 12, 1915, in Marion County, Alabama. He retired as an inspector from the Michigan Highway Department. He served as a military policeman in World War II under Gen. George Patton and was a past Commander of Coloma American Legion Post 362.

Survivors include: four brothers — Theodore of Columbus, Miss., W.H. "Bill" of Rockford, Illinois, Kenneth of Alexander City, Alabama, and Jimmy of Hamilton, Alabama; and five sisters — Lillian Scarborough and Naomi Lee, both of Hackleburg, Alabama, Sylvia Glenn of Hodges, Alabama, Nadean Lolley of Kennesaw, Georgia, and Dortha Morrison of Guin, Alabama. He was

preceded in death by his wife, the former Emmogene Kibler, in 1992.

EVA JONES

Eva Jones, 88, of Coloma, Michigan, died Tuesday, May 30, 1995, at home.

The funeral was held at 10 a.m. Friday at Davidson Chapel, Florin Funeral Service, Coloma. Burial was in North Shore Memory Gardens, Hagar Shores, Michigan. Memorials may be made to Hospice at Home, Stevensville, Michigan; First Missionary Baptist Church, Coloma; or North Berrien Senior Center, Coloma.

Mr. Jones was born December 24, 1906, in Arkansas. She was a farmer with her husband for many years in the Covert, Coloma and Riverside areas.

Survivors include: two sons — Harold Jones of Watervliet, Michigan, and Larry Jones of Covert, Michigan; one daughter, Christine Sewcyck of Covert; eight grandchildren; 12 great-grandchildren; two brothers — Cleis Moss of Covert and James Moss of Damascus, Arkansas; and two sisters — Easter James of Caraway, Arkansas, and Jean Caldwell of Jonesboro, Arkansas. She was preceded in death by her husband, Oral, in 1978.

VERNER "SHORTY" LEE
Verner "Shorty" Lee, 59, of Benton Harbor, Michigan, died Sunday, June 4, 1995, at home.

The funeral was held at 10 a.m. Wednesday at Dey-Florin Chapel, Florin Funeral Service, St. Joseph, Michigan. Burial was in Hill Cemetery, Lawrence. Memorials may be made to Hospice at Home or Benton Harbor Moose Lodge 1570, of which he was a member.

Mr. Lee was born May 26, 1936, in Benton Harbor. He had been employed by Joana Ind., formerly Kaywood, for 39 years. He was an Army veteran and a member of the Stevensville American Legion Post 568. He was currently trustee of the Benton Harbor Moose Lodge 1570 of which he had been past Governor and had been named International Moose of the Year for 1995.

Survivors include: his wife, Margaret West; one son, David Lee of Wisconsin; one daughter, Laura Blalik of Hawaii; three stepchildren — Rick West of Virginia, Scott West of Grand Rapids, Michigan, and Sandra Freyer of Benton Harbor; two grandchildren; three stepgrandchildren; his mother, Mary Lee of Hartford, Michigan; a brother, Eugene Lee of Hartford; and a sister, Pat Tackett of Watervliet, Michigan.

TRESA MCFADDEN
Tresa McFadden, 84, of Breedsville, Michigan, died Monday, June 5, 1995.

The funeral will be held at 11 a.m. Thursday at Breedsville United Methodist Church, of which she was a member. Visitation will be from 7 to 9 p.m. Wednesday at Bangor Chapel, D.L. Miller Funeral Home. Graveside services will be held at 2 p.m. Friday at Curran Cemetery, Curran, Michigan. Memorials may be made to the church.

Mr. McFadden was born April 30, 1911, in Curran. She lived in the Breedsville area for more than 50 years. She was past Noble Grand of the Bangor Rebekah Lodge and Breedsville Narcissus Rebekah Lodge and was past President of District 28 Rebekah.

Survivors include: two daughters — Margaret Somers of Redford, Mich., and Glenna Putney of Clear Lake, Iowa; four sons — James McFadden of Salem, Oregon, Daniel McFadden of Marshall, Michigan, William McFadden of Watervliet, Michigan, and Richard McFadden of South Haven, Michigan; 16 grandchildren; and 15 great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her husband, Lewis, in 1990.

ROY PENN
Roy Penn, 83, of Benton Harbor, Michigan, died Tuesday, May 30, 1995, at Berrien General Hospital, Berrien Center, Michigan.

The funeral was held at 2 p.m. Friday at Davidson Chapel, Florin Funeral Service, Coloma, Michigan. Burial was in Coloma Cemetery.

Mr. Penn was born January 23, 1912, in Little Rock, Arkansas. He retired from Whirlpool Corp., St. Joseph Division, in 1961. He was a member of the Gospel Light-house Church of Hartford, Mich.

Survivors include: his wife, C. Alberta, whom he married December 5, 1931; two sons — Jerry Penn of Benton Harbor and David Penn of Casselberry, Florida; five daughters — Merrie Stamps of Watervliet, Michigan, Geronda Anderson of Sodus, Michigan, Arlene Woodworth of Stevensville, Michigan, and Carlene Malin and Sandra Grooms, both of Stevensville; 14 grandchildren; 16 great-grandchildren; a brother, Paul Penn of Mississippi; and a sister, Christine Moore of Piqua, Ohio.

JOLENE SHEETS
A memorial service for Jolene (Carpenter) Sheets, 58, who died on December 13, 1994, will be held Saturday, June 10, at 2 p.m. at the Congregational Church, Watervliet, Michigan.

Ms. Sheets was born February 5, 1936, in Watervliet. She had resided in Watervliet and Paw Paw, Michigan, moving to Las Vegas, Nevada, eleven years ago.

Survivors include: her husband, Kenneth; two children — Jim "Bing" Baker of Berrien Center, Michigan, and Mrs. Susan Schaefer of Omaha, Nebraska; four grandchildren; and two sisters — Beverley Frazier of Hartford, Michigan, and Linda Thumm of Watervliet.

VERA STARNER
Vera Starnar, 71, of Coloma, Michigan, formerly of Stevensville, Michigan, died Friday, June 2, 1995, in Coloma.

The funeral was held Monday at Kerley & Starks Funeral Home, St. Joseph, Michigan. Memorials may be made to the Berrien County Cancer Service.

Ms. Starnar was born Sept. 3, 1923, in Baroda, Michigan. She retired in 1982 as a secretary at Whirlpool, Benton Harbor, Mich.

Survivors include: one son, Carl Starnar of Benton Harbor; one daughter, Vicki Sullivan of Henderson, Nevada; and five grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her husband, Omar, in 1972.

JAMES TOURTELLOTTE

James D. Tourtellotte, 33, was found dead in his home in Bangor, Michigan, on Monday, May 29, 1995, the apparent victim of a homicide.

A memorial service was held at 7 p.m. Thursday at Calvin-Starks & Frost Funeral Home, South Haven, Michigan. Memorials may be made to First Baptist Church, South Haven.

Mr. Tourtellotte was born August 21, 1961, in South Haven. He was an employee of Mann Metal, Hartford, Michigan.

Survivors include: his mother, Marjorie (Whetnam) Gogo of Charlotte, Florida; one brother, Barry Tourtellotte of Bangor; two

sisters — Sue Hooley of Rockford, Michigan, and Karen Groover of Zeeland, Michigan; and a friend, Chuck Nichols.

HARTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY NEWS

There will be a "Book and Magazine Sale" at the Hartford Public Library on Saturday, June 10, in conjunction with the Strawberry Festival, from 10:00 a.m.-3:30 p.m.

Sign up for the summer reading program "Under the Big Top" began Monday, June 5. For more information, call 621-3408.

SPAGHETTI DINNER IS JUNE 14

Coloma/Hagar Softball-Baseball Association will be having a Spaghetti Dinner on Wednesday, June 14, from 5:00-8:00 p.m. at the Washington School Cafeteria. The dinner is sponsored by Pizza Hut.

Adult admission is \$5; children 4-10, \$2.50; and children 3 and under are free.

Eight years of determination and work pay off for new graduate

By Joe Cheshire

Eight years of hard work and determination paid off for Maria Santiago this past week when she obtained her high school diploma and graduated in the 12th ceremony of North Berrien Adult Education.

In ceremonies held in the Coloma High School Auditorium, Maria was given the Directors Award as the student who does the most and puts forth the most effort, exhibiting a good attitude.

At age 41, and with three children of her own, Maria said many times she thought about quitting but was determined to graduate "for my children." Maria said she wanted to set an example for them to follow, showing them no matter how hard things might be those with the will to succeed will find a way to do it.

Coming from Texas as a migrant worker, the Watervliet Township resident's education became a secondary concern in her family which consisted of nine children. School studies were put on the back burner while Maria worked the fields to help bring in money for the

family. When Maria decided to seek a high school degree, she had trouble mastering the complicated English language but now speaks very articulately. Married to Constancio, she has three children, 13, 12 and 9.

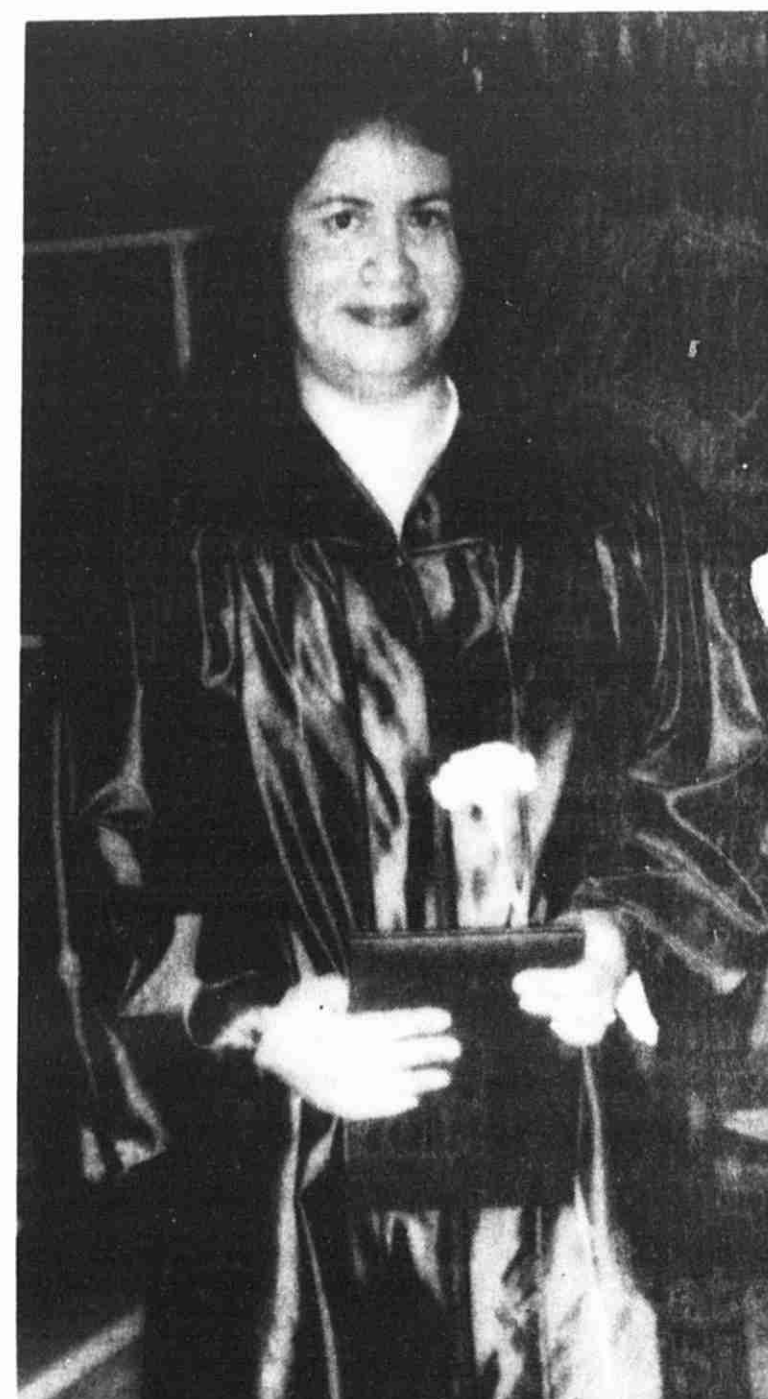
"I'm happy I got my high school diploma," says Maria. "It's something I've wanted to do for my kids, to give them something, a reason to finish high school." Maria plans to attend Lake Michigan College to further her education.

Since 1984, more than 550

adults have earned their high school diplomas through North Berrien Adult Education.

Jerry Barchett, former Watervliet High School football coach, was the keynote speaker, exhorting the graduates to continue their educational journey.

Glen Scofield, Director of North Berrien Adult Education, served as host and MC for the program that was attended by representatives of Watervliet, Coloma and Eau Claire schools.



MARIA SANTIAGO...obtained her high school diploma recently in ceremonies at Coloma High School's Auditorium. (Joe Cheshire photo)

Trips slated by Senior Citizens Center

By Cliff Stevens

Seats are still available for the June 12 trip to the historic Village of Long Grove, about 30 miles northwest of Chicago, by the North Berrien Senior Center, according to Eleanor Kendall, Senior Center Director.

The cost for the motor-coach trip is \$23 per person, with the bus departing from

the Center at 8:30 a.m. and returning around 6:30 p.m. Reservations can be made by calling the Center at 468-3366.

The Village of Long Grove offers over 90 shops and restaurants housed in quaint, old houses and buildings from the original settlers.

Kendall said previous trips have been very well-received by area seniors.

On June 20, the Center has planned a trip to Joliet, Illinois, to Harrah's Harrah's Casino Riverboat cruise. The one-day round trip includes chartered bus to the boat; a continental breakfast on the bus; admission to the boat; lunch; complimentary soft drinks, both on the bus and the boat; and a tour guide. The cost of the trip is \$35, with the bus leaving the Center at 8:30 a.m., June 20, and returning at 7 p.m. Payment of the trip cost reserves a seat. Call the Center for reservations.

COLOMA SUMMER READING CLUB

By Cliff Stevens

Summer Reading Club will begin Friday, June 9, at the Coloma Public Library.

Coloma area youths from preschool to high school are invited to sign up and participate in this year's activities.

The club will continue through early August, and late signups are permitted. The summerlong club will end August 9 with a picnic for all club members.

For additional information, call the library during regular business hours Monday through Saturday.

SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN ROSE SOCIETY SHOW

The Southwestern Michigan Rose Society will hold its annual "Rose Show" on Sunday, June 18, at Benton Harbor Holiday Inn, according to Mike Gobson and Carl Freeze, Rose Show chairmen.

Local rose growers will be exhibiting blooms grown and competing for various trophies and awards in such classes as hybrid tea and floribunda roses, old garden and shrub roses, miniature roses, and various arrangements.

The Southwestern Michigan Rose Society is a chapter of the American Rose Society and the competition will be operated under ARS standards, using ARS accredited judges.

The exhibit will be open from 12:00 to 5:00 p.m. on Sunday.

Watervliet Library Club signup begins

By Cliff Stevens

Signup is under way at Watervliet District Library for its summer reading club "Books Under the Big Top" which begins June 19 and runs through July 29.

Watervliet District Library youngsters between the ages of 3 and 12 can sign up at the library and obtain information on how they can earn "peanuts" toward acquiring gifts.

Special crafts programs will be held at the library every Saturday morning beginning June 24.

Lois Hartman, head librarian, said summer storytime will also be meeting every Tuesday afternoon and be followed by special programs for youngsters.

Complete information may be obtained by calling or visiting the library.

SERVICE & SAVINGS at your Watervliet MOBIL Station

2% MILK
\$1.99 GAL.

BIC Lighter
69¢ plus tax

Any Size
FOUNTAIN DRINK
59¢

SUNRISE SENSATION BREAKFAST
99¢

MW MIDWEST PETROLEUM
at M-140 & Red Arrow HWY., Watervliet

Some Things
Have Always Been
More Important
Than Others...



CD Plus

combines the high interest rates of our Certificate of Deposit with extra protection for your family.

CD Plus™ automatically gives you comprehensive insurance protection against accidental death and dismemberment for the face value of your Certificate of Deposit.

If you already have a Certificate of Deposit with us, then just call our customer service representatives for the details.

If you wish to receive CD Plus™ protection but your C.D. is not deposited with us, simply call any of our offices and ask about CD Plus™.

We're PEOPLE Like YOU!

The State Bank of Coloma

209 North Paw Paw Street • Coloma, MI 49038
(616) 468-3179

Equal Opportunity Lender

Hutchins Funeral Home
209 S. Main, Watervliet 49031
463-3811

COURTEOUS SERVICE IN A DISCREET MANNER
ROLAND T. HUTCHINS, Dir.

CALVIN FUNERAL HOME
DALE D. LEONARD, DIRECTOR
HARTFORD, MICHIGAN 49037
TELEPHONE 621-1151

LEONARD FUNERAL HOME
LEONARD, MI 49031
DALE D. LEONARD, Director

FLORIN FUNERAL SERVICE
DAVIDSON CHAPEL
249 East Center Street
Coloma, MI 49038
468-3161

Golden Rule Home

SAVE \$6

Save \$6 off the newsstand price when you subscribe to the Tri-City Record, your hometown newspaper for the Coloma, Hartford & Watervliet area. For just \$20 per year (38 cents a week) you get 52 issues filled with local news, photos, features and advertising delivered to your home in Berrien or Van Buren Counties through the mail. SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Send \$20.00 to the Tri-City Record, Box 7, Watervliet, MI 49098, along with this completed subscription form....

Name _____
Mailing Address _____

City, State & Zip _____
Please allow up to 3 weeks for your new subscription to begin. Other Michigan subscriptions are \$21, out of state \$23.

PLEASE CORRECT YOUR ADDRESS!
Please let us know as soon as possible when your address changes. Allow at least 3 weeks for us to process the address change. In the area ABOVE print your old address - in the area BELOW print your new address.

Name _____
NEW Mailing Address _____

City, State & Zip _____
Phone number (to verify change if necessary) _____

Business & Service Directory

ACCOUNTING
COMPREHENSIVE BUSINESS SERVICES
TAX SERVICES
Kenneth L. Sutton
Phone (616) 463-7121 Fax 463-7154

ATTORNEY
F. Ronald Postelli
Attorney At Law
170 N. Main Street
Coloma
Phone 468-3070 Fax 468-3072

BANKING
People come first
the PEOPLES STATE BANK
WATERVLIET 332 N. Main St.
WATERVLIET Drive-In, First St.
COLOMA 6170 Red Arrow Hwy

CLOTHING
ETHEL'S EARN SALES
192 Paw Paw St.
Coloma
468-6546

SPORTSWEAR for the FULLER WOMAN Sizes 38-54
EXQUISITE FORM BRAS

INSURANCE
STATE FARM INS. FRED WARD AGENCY
Auto Life Fire-Health
Your Family Insurance Agent
13 W. Main Hartford
621-4067

SHARON YODER
7618 Red Arrow Hwy
Watervliet 463-5249

JUNK CARS
Let RAY help clean up your property!
Will pay CASH for junk cars & trucks!
We pick up shells FREE
468-4600 or 468-6546

SHIPPING
RUMMAGE & RESALE!
UPS SHIPPING
WESTERN UNION
in the GAMBLE'S STORE
Main St., Watervliet

TRAILER SALES
RV CENTER
157 W. St. Joseph St., Coloma
468-6761
Open 9 a.m. Mon. Thurs. 9:30 a.m. Sat.
NOW OPEN ALL YEAR LONG!

FURNITURE
PLANGGER'S FURNITURE
We Buy New & Used Furniture
1034 Territorial, B.H.
925-4201

SALES, SERVICE & PARTS
53804 C.R. 687 621-4791
1 mile north of Hartford

TRICITY RECORD
Serving Coloma, Hartford, Watervliet

CALL 463-NEWS (616) 463-6367

138 N. Main P.O. Box 7 463-UFAX (616) 463-8329

PHARMACY
BELFY DRUGSTORE
463-3164
FAX 463-7110
MAIN ST., WATERVLIET

WATER WELLS
RICHCREEK WELL DRILLING CO.
2" to 6" wells drilled & repaired
let & Submersible Pumps
SALES & SERVICE
WATERVLIET
463-3241 or 463-6659

2-COMEDIES-2
JUNE 22, 23, 24
The NERD
BY LARRY SHUE
8:00 P.M.
PAW PAW LAKE COMMUNITY THEATRE
• WATERVLIET IS AUDITORIUM •
JULY 6, 7, 8 BY NEIL SIMON
The ODD COUPLE
(FEMALE VERSION)
8:00 P.M.

TICKETS
ADULTS \$8.00
STUDENTS \$5.00

Coloma Girl Scout wins top award

By Cliff Stevens
Rachel Kemp, a senior Girl Scout from Troop 593, received the Girl Scout Eagle Award recently.

Kemp, 18, graduated from Coloma High School on May 29 and was among the school's top 12 honor students.

The daughter of Steve and Joyce Kemp of Coloma, Rachel has been involved in Girl Scouting for the past 12 years.

Her project to be awarded the Gold Award was to compile and publish a book of Girl Scout Gold Award projects from projects submitted by councils from Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio.

Rachel said she undertook the project after she was unable to find the informa-



tion while working toward her Gold Award. She said she's hopeful the book she published will enable more girls to select and complete their Gold Award project.

In order to obtain a Gold Award, a senior Girl Scout must earn four interest project patches, an exploration pin, a Leadership Award, and a Challenge Award. A Gold Award project must cover at least a four-month period and be of service to the community of Girl Scouting.

Rachel has been assisting eight Brownies, members of Troop 530 of Coloma, working toward becoming junior Girl Scouts for the past two years.

During a June 1 "Bridging" ceremony, when the

youngsters successfully completed their new posts, the girls surprised Rachel with a special gift and honored her for achieving the Gold Award.

Troop Leader Denise Hauch said Troop members presented her with a three-day trip to the Girl Scout approved White Pines Ranch in Illinois.

Rachel said she will attend the ranch June 12-14.

Her future plans call for attending Lake Michigan College for two years to obtain an associate degree in secondary education, then to attend Michigan State University to receive a bachelor of science degree and become a science teacher.



DANCE RECITAL...Patrice School of Dance, Coloma, presents "Candyland," the 36th annual recital, to be held at the Coloma High School Auditorium on Saturday, June 10, at 7:30 p.m. and Sunday, June 11, at 3 p.m. The recital is sponsored by the Coloma High School Drama Club and the National Honor Society. Tickets, priced at \$2 for adults and \$1 for students, will be available at the door. Two dancers who will perform are Megan Nitz (left) and Kortney Herblot. (Cliff Stevens photo)

A.M.A. (All Military Antiques) opens in downtown Watervliet

By Joe Cheshire

Have you ever seen a letter from Adolph Hitler or a personally autographed copy of Captain Eddie Rickenbacker's book? How about a cannonball fired during the Civil War, or a rifle that spit pellets of death as American fought American, or perhaps a helmet worn during the Korean conflict?

If you have, then you already know about the pain and death they represent. If you haven't, then you might want to stop by All Military Antiques (A.M.A.) in downtown Watervliet, where Lonn Ashbrook keeps the memory of brave Americans alive.

Ashbrook has opened a store, in the old Hutchins drugstore building on Main Street, that features items from the Civil War, World

War I, World War II, Korea, and other conflicts. An unending list of items includes, among others, rifles, pistols, bayonets, daggers, uniforms of all wars, helmets, canteens, diaries, flags, I.D. tags, photos, saddles and cavalry items, hand grenades and mortar projectiles, and a large contingency of items of special interest about Michigan in the Civil War.

He has been collecting items of the military for more than 20 years, starting with his interest in the Civil War. As time went by his interests broadened to include other conflicts, and his collection continued to grow.

Ashbrook maintains a special interest in Michigan's participation in the

Civil War and has many items of Prosper Bowe, who, after the war, returned to Watervliet. The area of Paw Paw Lake known as Bowe's Landing belonged to him and was later named for him.

Bowe was a member of Company D, 66th Illinois Division, and for some 25-plus years hosted an annual reunion of Civil War vets at his Watervliet retreat. The reunions were the forerunner to today's American Legion.

Ashbrook has a Confederate flag that was captured on February 2, 1862, in a battle that Bowe was part of at Fort Donelson, Tennessee, and plans to bring it back to Watervliet 133 years after its capture.

Opening his store in Water-

liet seemed the natural thing for Ashbrook to do. "Michigan was a big part of the Civil War, and Watervliet is basically the center of Michigan's history during the Civil War."

There are no reproductions of war paraphernalia in Ashbrook's collection. "We have nothing but real relics and souvenirs of wars," says Ashbrook. "People can come and touch things here and be a part of history."

A grand opening at A.M.A. is planned for July 1-4.



"BE A PART OF HISTORY"...is what Lonn Ashbrook says as he holds one of the many Civil War relics at his new All Military Antiques (A.M.A.) store on Main Street in Watervliet. (Joe Cheshire photo)

CHICKEN COOP
The Home of CRISPY CHICKEN

For the "Top Pop"
16 piece bucket of chicken

Open 11am-9pm
Monday-Saturday

712 South Main Street
Watervliet

Phone
463-4848
For Take-Out

Give Dad a CAR WASH on Father's Day

For the "Top Pop"
5 FREE Super Car Washes, plus a free WELSH OIL coffee mug



FATHER'S DAY

A.M.A. ALL MILITARY ANTIQUES
Watervliet's newest antique store specializes in military antiques... from the Revolutionary War to Desert Storm. Dad will certainly enjoy a bit of our great military traditions... from a "minnie ball" to a full dress uniform... stop in and browse.

For the "Top Pop"
a \$20.00 gift certificate
A.M.A.
324 N. Main St., Watervliet

For great new gift ideas for dad, from trains to planes to boats, RC, models, parts & accessories

For the "Top Pop"
\$25.00 gift certificate

BOB'S HOBBY & COLLECTOR SHOP
115 N. MAIN ST.
P.O. BOX 796
WATERVLIET, MI 49098
(616) 463-7452

Certified Auto Repair C. A. R.

468-5555
For the "Top Pop"
A wheel alignment (for most cars)



NEW LOCATION!
Paw Paw St.
Downtown Coloma
at the CITGO station

OPEN
MON. - FRI. 8:30 - 5:30
Saturdays 8:30 - Noon

J&M MARINE

320 N Main St., Watervliet
463-6611
We'll go overboard for your business!



For the "Top Pop"
a \$10 gift certificate

3-seat Paddle Boat
\$400.00

Father's Day

Shop us for gift ideas for dad... cards & gift wrap

For the "Top Pop"
Super twin value pack flashlight kit

HARTFORD

Harding's

Trade Winds Antiques

463-8281
ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES
POST CARDS & BEADS

For the "Top Pop"
a \$15 gift certificate
OPEN MON-SAT 10-5
SUNDAYS Noon - 5
336 N. Main St., Watervliet

YOUR #1 STOP FOR YOUR DAD'S GIFT

We've got cards and gift wrap, watches, aftershave, yard decorations, auto cleaning supplies, sweatshirts and groceries (to cook him a great meal) For the "Top Pop"
A \$15 gift certificate

Harding's
WATERVLIET
415 N. MAIN STREET

Enter the "Top Pop" contest!

In honor of Father's Day, the Tri-City Record is sponsoring its "Top Pop" contest for Father's Day, June 18.

On that day a father, grandfather, stepfather, or best friend will receive a \$25 gift certificate from the Tri-City Record and dozens of gifts from area merchants as the "Top Pop" of 1995.

Selection of "Top Pop" is made by the staff of the Tri-City Record, based on the contents of a nominating letter submitted on behalf of the candidate.

To enter that special man in your life in the "Top Pop" competition, simply write a letter to the Editor of the Record. In 100 words or less, tell why he deserves to win the "Top Pop" title. Sign the letter and give your address and telephone number (don't forget Pop's name). Deadline for the letter entry is Friday, June 16, at noon. The "Top Pop" letter writer will be notified that day and the "Top Pop" will receive his gift certificate on Sunday, Father's Day. His picture and the nominating letter will appear in the June 21 edition of the Record. All letters submitted for consideration will appear in the Record as space allows up to and after Father's Day.

Celebrating our 10th year!

Limberlost NURSERY
...sharing the pleasure of plants.
For the "Top Pop"
Corona Pruners
with many choices of gifts for Father's Day!
5586 Riverside Road, Coloma, MI 49038 • 468-8594
10:00-5:00 Mon-Fri 9-7 Sat 9-4 Sun 1-4

DAVE'S AMOCO

M-140 at I-94, WATERVLIET

For the "Top Pop"

1 LUBE, OIL & FILTER CHANGE

OPEN 24 HOURS
463-4135

BROADWATER AUTO

For A Special Father...

Bob Broadwater & Doug Van Bruggen
For the "Top Pop"
a \$20.00 gift certificate to our service or detailing dept.
HOURS: Mon-Fri 9 a.m.-6 p.m.;
Sat. 10 a.m.-2 p.m.
• Between Coloma & Watervliet

468-3800

Bud's Opticians

IN BEAUTIFUL DOWNTOWN

Coloma Ph. 468-6178
South Haven Ph. 637-3334

For the "Top Pop"
\$50 gift certificate on complete eye exam & glasses

HIPSKIND BUILDING SUPPLY INC.

FULL SERVICE HARDWARE & DO IT YOURSELF CENTER
Including hand tools and hardware
lumber & plywood, pre-assembled garages
& portable storage barns, paint, & more!

For the "Top Pop"
\$15.00 gift certificate

468-3128
RED ARROW HWY, COLOMA
Mon. thru Fri. 8-5:30, Sat 8-4

GREAT GIFTS for Dad

Start Dad's day out right! Bring him to the best breakfast in the area, at the **COLOMA CAFE**

For the "Top Pop"
a free breakfast

Celebrate Father's Day

TAKE DAD TO THE MOVIES... the Movie Library on Main St., Watervliet has all the great movies dad loves... rent 1 today!

For the "Top Pop"
2 free movie rentals
THE MOVIE LIBRARY
OPEN 10-9 Mon-Thur; 10-10 Fr & Sat; 12-9 Sun

Remember Father's Day

Get Dad away from the same old food and menus... bring him to the Eatery in Downtown Millburg
Open Tues, Sat & Sun 7am-2pm,
Wed, Thurs & Fri, 7am-2pm, 4pm-8pm

For the "Top Pop"

Take Dad out to breakfast lunch or dinner at the NIFTY FIFTY on his day... he'll enjoy our special decor and great food

For the "Top Pop"
2 free dinners

Happy Father's Day!

Pizza Hut Coloma

Bring dad to our Luncheon Buffet on Father's Day
12-2 pm. \$4.99
kids under 12. \$2.49
kids under 3 eat free!

For the "Top Pop"
dinner for six (pizza, bread sticks & pop)

1600 Paw Paw Lake Rd. 468-6600

Happy Father's Day
Get half off an 8x10 or larger portrait of dad, a perfect gift.

For the "Top Pop"
a free sitting and a free 8x10 portrait

CALL
849-2202
Friesen PHOTOGRAPHY
4261 Coloma Road, Coloma

Lamps, tables, clocks, stools & more are great value & gift ideas



For the "Top Pop"
a wicker plant stand



NANCY'S FURNITURE
Phone 468-5200
6671 Red Arrow Highway, Coloma

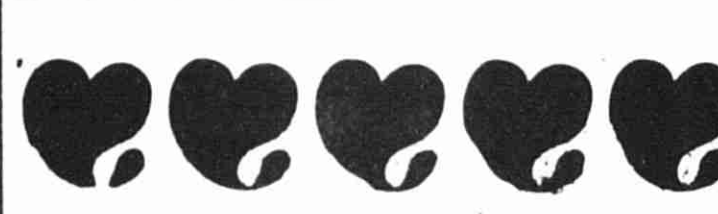
Enter the "Top Pop" contest!

In honor of Father's Day, the Tri-City Record is sponsoring its "Top Pop" contest for Father's Day, June 18.

On that day a father, grandfather, stepfather, or best friend will receive a \$25 gift certificate from the Tri-City Record and dozens of gifts from area merchants as the "Top Pop" of 1995.

Selection of "Top Pop" is made by the staff of the Tri-City Record, based on the contents of a nominating letter submitted on behalf of the candidate.

To enter that special man in your life in the "Top Pop" competition, simply write a letter to the Editor of the Record. In 100 words or less, tell why he deserves to win the "Top Pop" title. Sign the letter and give your address and telephone number (don't forget Pop's name). Deadline for the letter entry is Friday, June 16, at noon. The "Top Pop" letter writer will be notified that day and the "Top Pop" will receive his gift certificate on Sunday, Father's Day. His picture and the nominating letter will appear in the June 21 edition of the Record. All letters submitted for consideration will appear in the Record as space allows up to and after Father's Day.



Your COLOMA & WATERVLIET
WESCO
OPEN EVERYDAY!
for your hometown convenience
MAIN ST., WATERVLIET, 463-6526
PAW PAW ST., COLOMA, 468-3867

For the "Top Pop"
1 dozen fresh donuts

From lawn & garden tools, to tractors, to fishing rods & tackle, to guns & ammo There's a gift here for dad

for Father's Day
For the "Top Pop"
a \$15 gift certificate

468-3462
Main St., Coloma

Coast to Coast
America's TOTAL HARDWARE® Store



Make us your Father's Day gift headquarters... we have hand & power tools, fishing equipment, car care products, lawn & garden supplies & more

For the "Top Pop"
a \$10 gift certificate

Bring dad to breakfast Father's Day, buy one breakfast, dad's is free!

For the "Top Pop"
Breakfast for two

WALLACE'S

taste-freez

FAMILY RESTAURANT
MAIN ST. 463-4000
Watervliet



Complete Automotive Specialist
7033 Red Arrow Hwy., Coloma
468-4252

Don't let your dad drive in an unsafe vehicle, bring it in... we'll check it out & repair it...

For the "Top Pop"
a front end alignment
a \$29.95 value

Happy Father's Day!

Your Coloma **Hilltop** is your complete 1-stop department store for gifts for Father's Day including sporting goods, crafts, hobbies, tapes & videos and more plus cards, cakes and wrapping paper

For the "Top Pop"
a party tray

Paw Paw Lake Rd., Coloma

Strawberry Festival grew from humble roots to 3-day event

By Joe Cheshire
The annual Strawberry Festival in Hartford, as we now know it, was not always as big or offered as much as our modern-day version. In the original, a collaborative volunteer effort by the Hartford Business Association (HBA), has grown from humble roots of a small celebration some years ago in the parking lot

behind City Hall to three days of fun and festivities encompassing the entire City. The event, then known as "Spanish American Days," was put together by the Hartford Jaycees in the mid-'60s as a way to honor the migrant farm workers who trekked into the area each year to harvest the crops on area farms.

The Spanish American Days festival featured a few amusement rides, games of skill and chance, as well as the typical small carnival atmosphere. Then the festival waned and was put on hold a few years before being resurrected and relocated to Ely Park in downtown Hartford. For many years the "thing in the park" drew hundreds from surrounding communities into Hartford, as well as providing local residents an outlet to showcase their wares and handicrafts.

Growing from a two-day HBA-sponsored festival five or six years ago beginning on Friday night with the Youth Parade and followed on Saturday with a full day's activities, the present three-day festival began last year. Deemed a success, the HBA decided to use the three-day format again this year.

Expansion allowed for additional events and activities at the festival, such as the introduction of church services and gospel singing on Sunday morning.

The Chapell Pavilion in mid-park showcases the talents of several area musicians, featuring newcomers as well as some tried and true old-time favorites.

The annual Strawberry 5K and 10K runs and 1K walk have grown to become one of the premier events, attracting athletes from all over Michigan and from other states. Their prize for competing are a T-shirt, an Olympic-style medal, and their name listed as this year's winner.

Today's children will become tomorrow's adults and today's Strawberry Festival Prince and Princess may very well be tomorrow's king and queen, as they kick off this year's event with a parade down Main Street on Friday night.

There will be nostalgia in Ely Park Friday as well, as the Moonlighters band will tune up some of the old favorites for the entertainment of festivalgoers.

Saturday morning sees a pancake breakfast in the

High School Cafeteria, followed shortly thereafter by the Strawberry Run and Walk. In Ely Park, things will start to stir as arts and crafts, food booths, games, and rides begin their activities.

An old favorite will return this year as the bed races take to the new surface of Main Street. The same street will be the focal point at 1:00 as the Strawberry Festival Parade winds its way from Hartford High School through downtown to Ely Park.

Young royalty will be crowned and parade winners announced from the pavilion, just before the annual HBA Auction gets under way. A pie-eating contest will bring out the laughs and perhaps some bellyaches Saturday afternoon, and the Bus Stop Bullies will entertain in a

street dance to close out the day's activities.

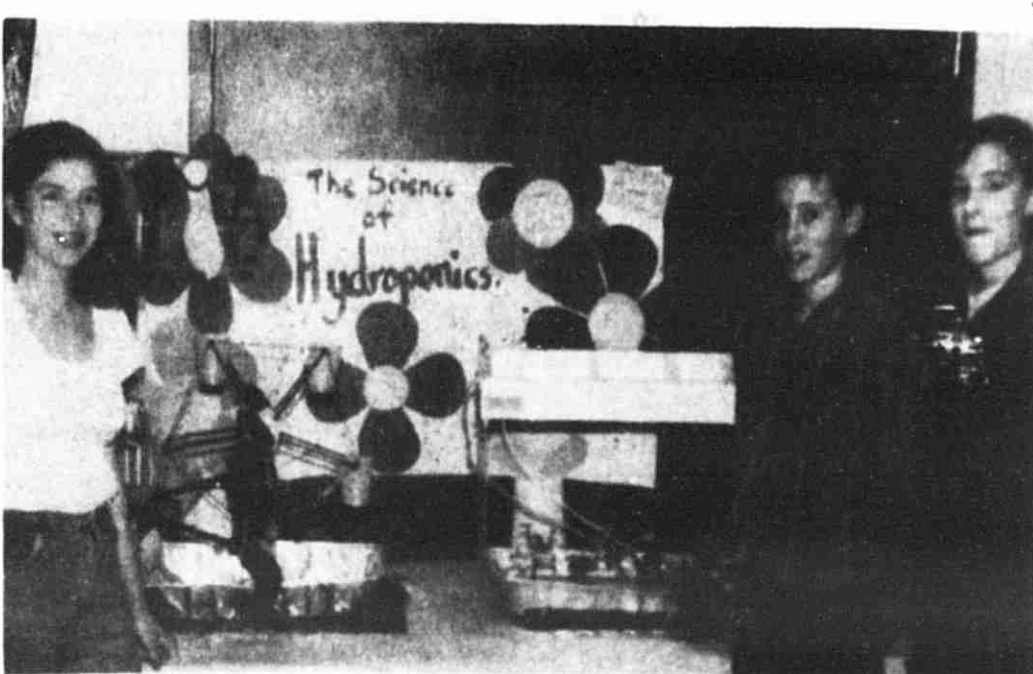
Sunday morning will see the Veterans Walk starting at the park, followed by church services and gospel singing in pavilion. The booths and rides will reopen and the bake-off judging will occur, followed by an auction of the delicious entries.

The Los Bandits band will take center stage and provide entertainment for the people. The Los Bandits proved to be "the" surprise hit of last year's festival, and this year's looks to be just as promising.

The festival will come to a close at 5:00 Sunday afternoon for another year, and the volunteers who worked so hard to provide it will begin the cleanup of debris and gather to start planning for next year's event.

As you tour and enjoy this year's Strawberry Festival,

take time to stop one or more of the volunteers who have worked so hard for your enjoyment. Stop them and tell them how much you have enjoyed it. Remember, a "thank you" is many times the greatest reward that can be bestowed.



SCIENCE OLYMPIAD WINNERS...at Hartford Middle School proudly display their prize-winning entry in the 11th annual Art Show and Science Fair in the Middle School Auditorium recently. From the left are Abby Deneau, Bryan Hafer, and Ryan Hafer. The Science Olympiad is under the direction of Larry Rogowski and Bruce Pennington.

(Joe Cheshire photo)

Drinking teenage driver kills six in mock rollover accident

Community Hospital, along with a consortium of other community agencies, recently sponsored an Operation Prom Graduation Disaster Program for students at Coloma High School in the football field. Students "witnessed" a roll-over accident where six teen-agers were hurt or killed because the driver, who had just been drinking, lost control of the car.

Students Against Driving Drunk (SADD) acted as victims and were graphically dressed for their roles. Local emergency personnel, including participants from Coloma Police, Coloma Fire, Coloma Ambulance, Medic 1, and the Berrien County Sheriff's Department realistically responded to the accident scene. A helicopter was provided by West Michigan Air. Davidson Chapel provided a hearse which drove the fatality away from the scene. During the final few minutes of the hour-long program, the nearly 300 students who were in attendance could hear and see the deceased victim read the essay titled "Too Young to Die."

Hometown Flowers of Coloma donated the victims' corsages and boutonnieres. Coloma McDonald's donated refreshments for participants at the conclusion of the event.

The successful program was the result of the work of many committed individuals. To all of those who

gave of their time, including the High School students, teacher Freeborn Kellogg and the hospital employees who eagerly volunteered to assist, Community Hospital's Education Department would like to extend a gracious thank you. To the students in the audience who observed the program, we thank you for your attention and hope you enjoy a safe celebration season!



Frontier Days this weekend at Cook Center

The Cook Energy Information Center invites people to relive American history from the Revolutionary War era to the days of the Oregon Trail at its upcoming "Frontier Days" show. The show, which will be held Saturday, June 10, through Sunday, June 11, will feature historical presentations of frontier cooking, weaving, spinning, woodworking, basket weaving, and blacksmithing; as well as a representation of a military encampment. On Saturday there will also be performances by The Faire Wynds, a singing duo from Ohio, who play guitar and recorder and sing 18th and 19th century songs. Other frontier lifestyle exhibits include leather goods, pottery, native American culture and crafts, antique firearms, and examples of silver, pewter

and amber jewelry. In addition to the show, visitors can hike the Center's nature trails, picnic on the Center's patio and enjoy theater shows, challenging computer games, and displays about electrical energy.

The Center is located in Bridgman, Michigan, at I-94 Exit 16, 3 1/2 miles north on Red Arrow Highway. The Center hours are from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission to the show, nature trail, and Center exhibits is free.

Head Start applications no being accepted for fall term

Tri-County Head Start, a federally funded preschool program, is accepting applications for the 1995-96 school year. Children must be three before December 1, 1995.

Families must be low-income or meet "at-risk" criteria. Recruiters will be in the area until August 4. Call 1-800-792-0366 for an application.

For further information, contact Julie Blanchard, Social Services Assistant Manager.

Coloma City Clerk upset with not being notified of meeting where \$400,000 loan was ok'd

By Cliff Stevens

During a special combined meeting June 1 between Coloma City Commission and the Downtown Development Authority, the Commission approved a \$400,000 bond loan from First of America at 7 percent interest.

The loan, to be used to cover overrun costs for the City's intersection widening project and last year's downtown renovation, will be paid back over a period of 15 years.

The \$400,000 loan is in addition to \$500,000 obtained from First of America last year.

Coloma City Clerk Martha Darling was upset over last week's meeting because she was not contacted about the meeting to perform her duties to keep minutes of the meeting.

Darling said she was not notified about the meeting and learned of the special

combined meeting when she went to City Hall Thursday night, around 8:30 p.m., to work on voter registration cards.

She said a notice of the 7 p.m. meeting was posted outside City Hall.

Darling, City Clerk since 1991, said she will look into the matter to determine why she was not called to attend the meeting.

"I have an answering machine, so someone could have called me and asked if I could make the meeting... or just inform me of the meeting," said Darling. "If I couldn't make the meeting, which I could of, then I have the option of having a deputy clerk keep the minutes; but in this case I wasn't given that option at all."

Darling said she learned Coloma Mayor Patricia Beezley took minutes of the meeting.

Only four members of the Commission attended the combined meeting: Mayor Beezley, Genevieve Long, Robert Wooley, and Charles Owen.

Darling said under the provisions of the City Charter, the City Clerk is required to take official minutes of regular and special meetings.

She said, "I'm looking into why this happened, how it happened, and especially why no one ever contacted me about the meeting."

"I don't want this to ever happen again," said Darling.

STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL AUCTION

3:15pm Sat., June 10 (right after the parade)

ELY PARK, HARTFORD

Auction sponsored by the Hartford Business Association, all items donated by local businesses and caring citizens for the betterment of the community of Hartford.

SOME OF THE ITEMS TO BE SOLD... a car, calculator, tennis racket, CD stand, golf balls, teddy bears, atlases, cases of food and juices, live plants, hair and skin care items, pool and spa care items, swim accessories & toys, doll, radio, play-set hardware, ceramics, electric wok, coffee pot, propane gas w/fill cert., hand painted chair box, air-freze, router table, hand tools, cordless wrench, Hartford School items, hats, pair of lamps, quilting supplies & kits, outdoor thermometers, spice rack, case of 2 liter Pepsi, more and more...

PLUS THESE ITEMS IN GIFT CERTIFICATE FORM... reserved tickets to the Hartford Speedway, merchandise from local businesses, fresh strawberries, fresh fruits and vegetables in season, hanging and potted plants, frozen vegetables, gift for husband and wife, dinners, breakfasts, carpet cleaning, video rentals, pizza take-outs, filters/oil and waxes, car washes, cert. for gas, arcade time, movie, bag banana splits, subscriptions, hair care, car stereo classes, tanning sessions, dry cleaning, laundry, dental cleaning and exam, welding, car clean and wax, etc. Merchandise, service call on heating/air conditioning, 1-year supply of apple cider, 11x17 photo setting, & more as donated items continue to come in! DON'T MISS THIS AUCTION & THE SAVINGS

Don't leave town without sampling our great strawberry sundaes & milkshakes!

Old-fashioned Sundae

99¢

Saturday only



at Sandy's

TASTEE-FREEZ

YOU'LL MEET THE NICEST FOLKS IN WHOLE WORLD WHEN YOU VISIT THE STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL!

COMPLETE AUTO REPAIR with 20 years experience

HARTFORD TRANSMISSIONS Service & Repair 616-621-6141

GETTING TO KNOW YOU WILL BE OUR PLEASURE DURING THE HARTFORD STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL!

J&B DETAILING CAR POLISHING

FREE PICKUP (616) 621-6394 by appointment

& DELIVERY Joe James insured

WELCOME STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL SATURDAY SPECIAL!!! ALL U CAN EAT PIZZA & SALAD BAR \$3.95 VIC'S PIZZA 100 WEST MAIN STREET

We'll have Strawberry Donuts for the STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL

THE PATIO DONUT SHOP Fresh Donuts Coffee Pastries Biscuits Muffins Cinnamon Rolls

Cross's Corner Quality Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers I-94 & Exit #46 (Next to Speedway Gas)

PACKAGED LIQUOR Be our guests at the Strawberry Festival

MITCHELL'S MARKET

DELI

COLD BEER & WINE

525 E. MAIN ST., HARTFORD

Welcome to the STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL While in town, stop-in and visit us...

HOUSEWARES THERMOMETERS CLOCKS & TIMERS Miller thermometer company BOX 86 14 SOUTH CENTER ST. HARTFORD, MI 49057

Have a wonderful time at the Strawberry Festival... Enjoy a relaxing, delicious meal with us at the

PANEL ROOM RESTAURANT 61116 CR687 (Near the I-94 Hartford exit 46) 621-3656

Don't miss a minute of the Strawberry Festival There's fun for everyone & you too! See You There!!!

Fantom Computers 209 N. Haver 621-2119

VILLAGE AUTO WORKS 302 W. Main... "big city deals small town atmosphere..."

Stop by and visit us during the Strawberry Festival!

We're proud to be part of the city with Heart. Have a great day at the STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL

RON-DOT FLORAL 14 EAST STREET

Come celebrate with us at the Strawberry Festival

J2 ENTERPRISES CARPET • VINYL • FURNITURE 65097 W. Red Arrow Highway

C'MON DOWNTOWN! KELLOGG HARDWARE For all your hardware needs... WE'RE EXPANDING FOR YOU!!! 4 WEST MAIN STREET

WELCOME TO THE STRAWBERRY CAPITAL OF THE WORLD!!!

CRYSTAL FLASH PIZZA SOFT DRINKS BEER WINE HOT DOGS "you name it---complete deli"

621-2316 601 N. CENTER STREET, HARTFORD

HARTFORD ELECTRIC PLUS BATTERIES IRRIGATION PUMPS STARTERS ALTERNATORS ALL ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIRS

A special Thank You to all the people who worked to make this year's Strawberry Festival a success!

CALVIN FUNERAL HOME HARTFORD 621-4101 Dale D. Leonard, Owner

LEONARD FUNERAL HOME LAWRENCE 674-8131 Gerald M. Birmele, Manager

Your "Kute Kids"



JUST ARRIVED...
Chase Ernest Goodson was born May 25 at 7:03 a.m. at Memorial Hospital, St. Joseph, Mich., to Michelle Immoos and Ernest Goodson.
Chase weighed 6 pounds, 13 ounces and was 20" long. His proud grandparents are Ernest and Carmon Goodson and Paul and Barb Immoos, all of Hartford.

Share a photo of your "Kute Kids" with your friends and neighbors who read The Tri-City Record. Make sure you write your kid's name on the back of each photo and include any information about them you'd like to see in the paper, including mom and dad, grandpa and grandma, etc. Send the photo to The Tri-City Record, Box 7, Watervliet, MI 49098. Pick up the photo after it appears in the Record or include a SASE and we'll mail it back to you.

WATERVLIET JUNIOR HIGH "STUDENT OF THE WEEK"

The faculty of Watervliet Junior High is pleased to announce the selection of Dustin Ellison as eighth-grade "Student of the Week." Dustin is the son of Jim and Roberta Ellison and is an Honor Roll student and a member of the Golf Club.
Dustin enjoys school, especially Mrs. Pawlowski's class. He comments that Mrs. P. "helps me with my classes and makes learning easier." Mrs. Pawlowski states that "Dustin is an especially enjoyable student. He is intelligent, conscientious, and witty. I feel fortunate to know him."
In his spare time Dustin enjoys spending time on the computer, both playing games and programming.



His favorite trip was to Chicago to play a Virtual Reality game.

After high school, Dustin would like to pursue a career in architecture.

TO ADVERTISE IN THE TRI-CITY RECORD
Call 463-N-E-W-S

WATERVLIET PUBLIC SCHOOLS CALENDAR

Wednesday, June 7: LUNCH-Cook's Choice. JR.-SR. HIGH SCHOOL-Cheerleading Tryouts, Cafeteria, 4:00 p.m.; Senior Banquet, K of C Hall, 6:30 p.m. SOUTH SCHOOL-3rd Graders to Deer Forest. NORTH SCHOOL-Track and Field Day at H.S., 5th and 6th Grade, A.M.; 3rd and 4th Grade, P.M.

PRATT RECEIVES REGENTS-ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIP

The University of Michigan has selected 522 top high school seniors from 367 schools throughout the state to receive Regents-Alumni Scholar merit awards for "outstanding academic achievement, scholarly promise and potential contribution to the University community."

Tri-City Area resident Jason Bond Pratt of Hartford was one of those recipients. He is a senior at Hartford High School.

A total of 1,199 students were nominated for the merit award (financial need is not a consideration), based on their grades, class ranking, and test scores. Nominees were interviewed by U-M alumni representatives in their hometown area and final decisions were made by the University Regents-Alumni Award Committee.

Students selected as Regents-Alumni scholars will receive a \$1,000 (non-renewable) scholarship during their enrollment in the U-M at Ann Arbor in the fall of 1995. In addition, recognition certificates have been provided to the recipients' high schools for presentation at spring awards convocations.

More than 400 U-M alumni participated in the Regents-Alumni Scholars Program this year. The program is administered by the Alumni

Community Calendar

Thursday, June 8: LUNCH-Cook's Choice. JR.-SR. HIGH SCHOOL-Commencement Practice, 1:00 p.m.; Jr. High Celebrate Success, Auditorium, 7:00 p.m. SOUTH SCHOOL-Grade Level Assemblies; 2nd Grade Picnic. NORTH SCHOOL-Hansen and Hayden Picnic.
Friday, June 9: LUNCH-Cook's Choice. JR.-SR. HIGH SCHOOL-Commencement, Panther Stadium, 8:00 p.m. SOUTH SCHOOL-Field

Day. NORTH SCHOOL-34 Grade Honors Assembly, 2:15 p.m.
Saturday, June 10: JR.-SR. HIGH SCHOOL-Varsity Baseball Regionals; Varsity Softball Regionals.
Monday, June 12: HALF DAY-No Lunch. JR.-SR. HIGH SCHOOL-Exams (P.M. Classes in A.M.). Dismissal at 11:10 a.m.; Regular Board Meeting, H.S. Library, 7:00 p.m. SOUTH SCHOOL-Annual Election, 7 a.m.-8 p.m. NORTH

SCHOOL-5th & 6th Grades Honors Assembly, 9:00 a.m.
Tuesday, June 13: HALF DAY-No Lunch. JR.-SR. HIGH SCHOOL-Exams (A.M. Classes 2, 3, 4 Hrs.). Dismissal at 11:10 a.m.; All-School Assembly in a.m. NORTH SCHOOL-Report Cards Go Home.
Saturday, June 17: JR.-SR. HIGH SCHOOL-Varsity Baseball & Varsity Softball Finals.

Association of the U-M in cooperation with the Office of Undergraduate Admissions.

MSU LISTS HONOR STUDENTS

Following is a list of Michigan State University students from the area who earned a 3.5 or better grade point average for spring semester 1995. A total of 4,620 MSU students earned a 3.5 or better grade point average.

From Coloma, MSU students are: Jonelle Burlington, majoring in forensic science; Nicole N. Cottier, majoring in audiology and speech sciences; Christine Dickinson, majoring in biological science-Interdept.; Allandra Johnson, majoring in studio art; Amy Mullauer, majoring in clinical laboratory sciences; and Dawn Stampfly, majoring in education.

Amy Jackson of Hartford, majoring in general business administration, received honors.
Krista Winkel of Watervliet also received honors, majoring in agriculture and natural resources communication.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN DEGREE CANDIDATES

Some 6,000 University of Michigan students on the Ann Arbor campus expected their degrees this spring. The University's spring commencement ceremonies were held April 28-29.

Among those degree candidates were the following Tri-City Area residents:
Terrence Flynn Cantorna of Coloma, bachelor of arts degree from the College of Literature, Science, and the Arts;
Steven C. Kozup of Coloma, bachelor of science in chemical engineering from the College of Engineering;
Benjamin Remy Chabot of Watervliet, bachelor of arts degree from the College of Literature, Science, and the Arts.

For more than a decade, Grand Valley has been the state's fastest-growing university. That growth has been paralleled by increases in the quality of our students and of their academic accomplishments.

DEAN'S LIST FOR GRAND VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY
Grand Valley State University wishes to acknowledge

BUYING BOTTLED WATER?
Rent a CULLIGAN reverse osmosis for \$3.50 per month...limited special!
Call 1-800-442-2802

BUSINESS CARD BULLETIN BOARD

For Subscription & Advertising Information
Call 463-N-E-W-S or Fax 463-U-F-A-X

Boone's Dog Supplies
30922 M-140
Covert, MI 49043
(616) 784-0008
Dog Food
Dog Supplies
Hunting Clothes
Boot's Collars & Leads
General Managers
Bill and Corina
Bennett

NANCY'S FURNITURE
Phone 468-5200
6671 Red Arrow Hwy., Coloma
LAWAY & FINANCING AVAILABLE
Many Gift Ideas

SHARP MICHIGAN BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Copiers - Typewriters - Fax
Sales - Service - Supplies
THOMAS J. SCHULZ
(616) 427-8877
P.O. Box 224
Bangor, MI 49013

COLOMA SASH & DOOR
SERVING SINCE 1969
SPECIALIZING IN ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK
CUSTOM HARDWOOD MOULDINGS
PANELING & DOORS
LARRY RENDELL (616) 468-3737
151 E. ST. JOSEPH ST. COLOMA, MI 49038

HUFFMAN'S T.V. & APPLIANCE
25 BEECHWOOD ST.
HARTFORD
621-3720 or 468-3720
RENT TO OWN or CASH & CARRY

HUFFMAN'S HOME FURNISHINGS
1 EAST MAIN ST.
HARTFORD
621-4473

Vic's Pizza
Mon. - Tues. - Wed.
621-3107
\$9.99 2 MEDIUM 2 item PIZZAS
10 W. Main St., Hartford

Country Kitchen
Catering Service
FOR ALL OCCASIONS & ANY SIZE GROUP
"CARRY OUT" AND DELIVERY SERVICE; POS. AVAILABLE; RESERVATIONS & QUOTES FREE; NO. 100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
* Serving in State Feeds
* All Food Served From Kitchen
* Home-made Sliced Sandwiches & Soups
* Chicken, C. Wings, Ham or Turkey
* Beef, Pork, Lamb, & Shrimp Dishes
* 4016 HENNESSEY RD., COLOMA
849-0693

BOB MULLER CONSTRUCTION CO.
Aluminum Seamless Gutters
Soffit & Fascia Trim, Storms
Doors & Windows, Aluminum, Vinyl & Siding
Interior and Exterior Remodeling
Residential & Commercial Roofing
Replacement Windows, Snowplowing
(616) 463-3906
Watervliet, MI

CREATIONS BY KRIS
Complete cake decorating for any occasion... call 621-3786 or 468-3083

COMMUNITY CALENDAR

Sponsored as a community service by Orchard Hill Sanitary Landfill
Send Community Calendar Listings to The Tri-City Record, Box 7, Watervliet, MI 49098 or FAX them to 463-8329. Listings must be renewed weekly, deadline is Noon, Monday.

Friday, June 9, SUMMER READING CLUB, Coloma Public Library, for ages preschool to high school.

Friday, June 9, 7:00 p.m. (doors open at 6:00), "CHOICES," musical theater event, Watervliet Free Methodist Church, 7734 Paw Paw Ave. 1/4 mile west of M-140, Watervliet.

Friday & Saturday, June 9 & 10, 8 a.m.-7 p.m., GIANT RUMMAGE, CRAFTS & BAKED GOODS SALE, Grace Christian School, south of Watervliet on M-140.

Friday, Saturday & Sunday, June 9-11, STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL, lots of activities, auction, parade, bands, foods, etc., downtown Hartford, Mich.

Saturday, June 10, 7:00 a.m.-noon, "ALL-YOU-CAN-EAT" PANCAKE BREAKFAST, Hartford Middle School cafeteria. Sponsored by Hartford Band Boosters. Cost of this breakfast is \$3 for adults & high school students, \$1 for ages 3-13, and ages 2 & under are free.

Saturday, June 10, 10:00 a.m.-3:30 p.m., BOOK AND MAGAZINE SALE, in conjunction with Strawberry Festival, Hartford Public Library. For more information, call 621-3408.

Saturday, June 10, 7:00 p.m., DOWN HOME, gospel music ministry concert, Lawrence Bible Church.

Saturday & Sunday, June 10 & 11, 10 a.m.-3 p.m., FREE FRONTIER DAYS SHOW, Cook Energy Information Center, 1-94 at Exit 16, 3 1/2 miles north on Red Arrow Highway, Bridgman, Mich.

Taking Care of Your Disposal Needs
Orchard Hill Sanitary Landfill
3290 Hennessey Rd. Watervliet 463-5588
OPEN: Mon.-Fri: 7am-4:30pm Sat. 7am-Noon

Monday, June 12, 7:00 a.m.-8:00 p.m., ANNUAL WATERVLIET SCHOOL ELECTION, South Elementary School.

Monday, June 12, 7:00 a.m.-8:00 p.m., ANNUAL HARTFORD SCHOOL ELECTION, High School lobby.

Monday, June 12, 7 a.m.-8 p.m., ANNUAL COLOMA SCHOOL ELECTION, Coloma Township Hall.

Monday, June 12, 1:00-7:00 p.m., KICKOFF FOR GRANDSTAND SHOW TICKETS, phone orders accepted w/Visa or MasterCard ONLY. After June 12, tickets are on sale Monday-Friday, 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., Berrien County Youth Fair Office, (616) 473-1500.

Monday, June 12, 8:30 a.m.-6:30 p.m., LONG GROVE (ILL.) TRIP, sponsored by North Berrien Senior Center. Cost is \$23/person. Call 468-3368 for reservations and more information.

Monday, June 12, 1:30 p.m., AMERICAN ASSOC. OF RETIRED PERSONS, Northern Berrien County Chapter 3101, Knights of Columbus clubrooms, 7454 Paw Paw Ave., Watervliet (across from Paw Paw Lake Golf Course). For more information, call Mary Ann Cardaro, 468-4212.

Wednesday, June 14, 5:00-8:00 p.m., SPAGHETTI DINNER, sponsored by Coloma/Hagar Softball-Baseball Assoc., Washington School Cafeteria, Coloma. Cost is \$5 for adults, \$2.50 for children 4-10, and free for children 3 & under.

Saturday, June 17, (rain date is June 18), shotgun start at 8:30 a.m. & 1:00 p.m., EASTER SEAL SOCIETY OF BERRIEN COUNTY SUMMER GOLF OUTING, Pipestone Creek Golf Course, Naomi Road, Sodus, Mich. (616) 983-3981 for more information.

Saturday & Sunday, June 17 & 18, 10:00 a.m., 3-ON-3 BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT, sponsored by Hartford Recreation Council, Hartford Middle School gym. Call 621-6100 after 5 p.m. for more information.

Sunday, June 18, 12:00-5:00 p.m., P.O.S.E. SHOW, sponsored by Southwestern Michigan Race Society, Benton Harbor Holiday Inn.

Monday-Thursday, June 19-22, PHYSICALS FOR ALL WATERVLIET JR. & SR. HIGH ATHLETES. Cost is \$15; call 463-3733 to set up your appointment at the Community Hospital Specialty Clinic.

Monday, June 19, "BOOKS UNDER THE BIG TOP," summer reading club, Watervliet District Library, downtown Watervliet. This runs until July 29 for youngsters 3-12.

Tuesday, June 20, 8:30 a.m.-7 p.m., CASINO RIVERBOAT CRUISE (Joliet, Ill.), sponsored by North Berrien Senior Center, Coloma. Cost is \$35. Call 468-3366 for reservations and more information.



LADY PANTHERS WIN ANOTHER DISTRICT CHAMPIONSHIP... Watervliet's girls won the Class C District championship for the second time in as many years last Saturday at Decatur. Pictured are: (front row, from the left) Emilie Forrester, Amber Eberhard, Shelly Fosdick; (middle row, from the left) Allison Saetre, Amanda Eftink; (back row, from the left) coach Bill Forrester, Jenny Eftink, Julie Vawter, Jami Olmsted, Jennifer Arnt, Rebecca Molter, Kelly Borr, and coach Art Borr. (Mike Leith photo)

from the PRESSBOX

By Mike Leith

WATERVLIET GIRLS WIN SECOND STRAIGHT DISTRICT

Watervliet's girls varsity softball team had the toughest route to the championship after the draw for the Class C District held at Decatur. But that didn't stop the Lady Panthers from going all the way as they posted three victories en route to their second straight district championship.

They started last week with a pre-district win over Cassopolis by a 13-0 score. Rebecca Molter went the distance on the mound as she struck out seven batters, issued four walks, and gave up just one hit. The Lady Panthers broke it open in the third inning when they scored seven runs. Watervliet had six hits, including two singles by Molter, a double by Jami Olmsted, and singles by Kelly Borr and Shelly Fosdick.

Then last Saturday morning amid threatening skies they took on Decatur and beat the hosts 7-2 behind a one-hit performance by Rebecca Molter. Both runs scored against her were unearned. Once again the third inning was the key as Watervliet broke open a

scoreless game with six runs. Molter once again helped her own cause as she had a triple, a single, and two RBIs. Emilie Forrester had two singles and scored two runs while Jennifer Arnt slapped a single.

Then in the championship game against Marcellus it turned into a defensive battle as the Lady Panthers etched out a 1-0 victory to win the championship trophy. Kelly Borr went all seven innings and gave up just two hits in the win. Watervliet got its lone run in the fourth inning on an RBI single by Shelly Fosdick. Rebecca Molter had a single and a double while Emilie Forrester added a single.

Watervliet will now travel to the Class C Regional at Buchanan this Saturday where the Lady Panthers will take on Brandywine at 10:00 a.m.

COMET GIRLS FALL IN DISTRICT FINAL

Coloma's girls varsity softball team had one of the toughest draws in the Dowagiac Class B District, yet made it to the championship game before falling. The Lady Comets started the week with a pre-district game against Edwardsburg and downed the Lady Eddies by a 2-1 score. Amy Clark got the mound win as she fanned seven batters, walked none, and allowed just two hits. Julia Knight slapped a double and Brandi Carolla a single as it was more of a defensive struggle.

The Lady Comets then took on St. Joseph Saturday morning and beat the Lady Bears 4-0 behind a three-run third inning. Amy Clark also was credited with this win as she allowed just two hits and struck out six. Michelle Cartwright had two singles and Laura Wilson had a double for the winners.

But they came up against a brick wall in the championship game as Lakeshore shut them out by a 6-0 score. The Lady Comets committed six errors while not being able to get a hit on offense. Amy Clark was saddled with the loss while giving up just five hits.

HARTFORD GIRLS FALL IN DISTRICTS

The Lady Indians varsity softball team was hoping that it would be an all Red Arrow District championship game but they had to get by Marcellus first and they had other ideas. Errors played a big part in that as Hartford committed five en route to a 9-1 loss. Kristin Kays took the mound loss for Hartford while only giving up four hits. Debbie Green was top hitter for the Lady Indians with a single and a double. The game was close until Marcellus broke it open with five runs in the fifth inning.

HARTFORD BOYS LOSE DISTRICT HEARTBREAKER

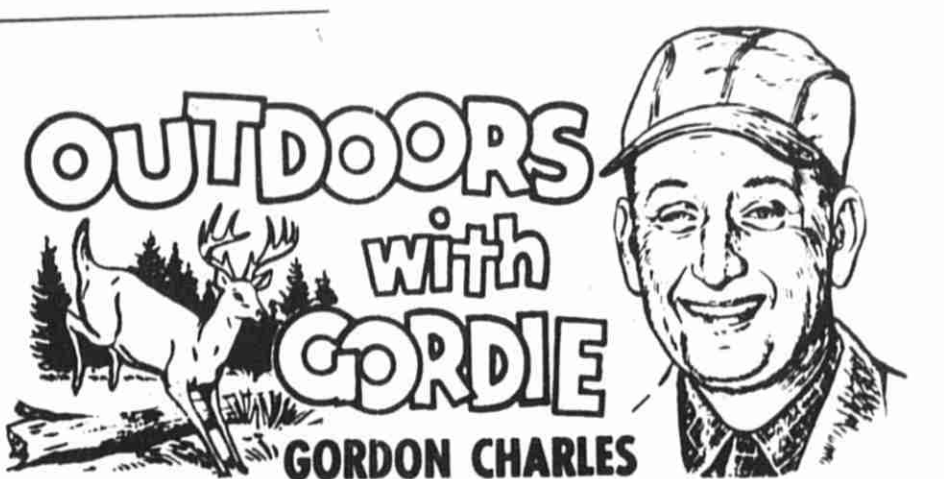
Hartford's varsity baseball team played in a seasaw game against Marcellus last Saturday at Decatur's Class C District but in the end the Indians came up short in the 7-6 loss. They took a 1-0 lead after one inning, with Marcellus tying it after two innings. Then Hartford scored four in the top of the third to take a 5-1 lead only to see Marcellus tie it with four runs in its half of the third. Hartford then scored one in the fourth to make it 6-5 in favor of the Indians before Marcellus got two more in the fifth to go ahead for good. Hartford had nine hits but committed five errors. Brad Parker took the loss in relief of Joey Henderson. Parker went three innings, allowing just one hit, two runs, one walk, and struck out four. At the plate, Parker had a grand slam, a double, and four RBIs. Monroe Littlefield had a single, a double, and an RBI; while Mike Banic added three singles. Hartford ends the season at 7-15.

ERRORS DOOM PANTHERS IN DISTRICT OPENER

Losing pitcher Mike Rodevald only gave up five hits but the Coloma Comet boys varsity baseball team still dropped a 4-1 decision to Edwardsburg last week. Coloma took a 1-0 lead after three innings but the Eddie's came back to score four runs in the fourth and take the lead for good. On offense, See PRESSBOX continued on page 16

FISHIN TIPS
HUMMINBIRD PROS
Aluminum Boats For Beginners
If you are a newcomer to the sport of bass angling, or if crappie and pan fish are your preference, here's a recommendation for your first boat!
Take a look at one of the nice, completely packaged aluminum fishing boats offered by a number of different manufacturers. These boats come from the factory complete with a matched trailer, outboard, trolling motor, depth sounder, batteries, gauges, fire extinguisher and carpet. They come in a wide range of affordable prices.
The aluminum packages are comfortable for two or three anglers and are excellent stepping stones to a bigger and fancier boat. Many of today's pros began fishing from an aluminum boat. Plus, there's always a good resale market for a well-kept aluminum rig.

WOODWARD'S BAIT & TACKLE
OPEN 6am - 9pm Mon. - Fri. 5:30am - 9pm Sat. & Sun.
5605 Paw Paw Lake Rd, Coloma (across from the Bend)
FISHING & HUNTING LICENSES
468-7522



BLUEGILLS ARE RASCALS

You probably think "rebate" is a word invented by some smart advertiser trying to sell you a car or something else.

Actually, it has long been a fishing term, probably started long ago by an angler trying to catch a decent mess of bluegills. If you have ever tried to take a bunch of good bluegills out of the midst of a bunch of midget ones, you can understand the real meaning of "rebait." (That, by the way, is the correct spelling of the word.)

When it comes to stealing worms or some other enticing bait from a fish hook, there is no fish in the world more talented than one of these little panfish. After you bait up, you will have to rebait, then rebait constantly as the little rascals strip your offerings repeatedly without getting caught.

The only reason why most bluegill fishermen don't just throw up their hands in despair and go fishing for something easier, like Atlantic salmon, is the fact that "gills" are so darned good to eat. Besides that, when you really figure out how to catch the slab-sides of trophy size, it can be a heck of a lot of fun, regardless of those rebait problems.

Springtime is the best time for any angler to look like an expert on bluegills. This is when these fish begin to ease into the shallows of most lakes. Waters are warming up and making the fish more comfortable. That, in turn, gives them a better appetite. It is also nearing the time when spawning duties must

be considered. Locating spawning bluegills is rather easy, if you have a pair of polaroid glasses. They are quite helpful in reducing surface glare as you patrol the shoreline of your favorite lake and look for what might resemble a bunch of underwater elephant tracks. Those "tracks" are actually the little, scooped-out spawning beds made by bluegills.

If you look closely, you can see these panfish on or near their redds. The smallest spawners will be located in the rather shallow waters near shore. Larger ones that are more cautious tend to spawn in a little deeper depths, often water of four feet or more. This may make them more difficult to locate but such a search is well worthwhile. After all, it is those big bluegills you want to live with your lures or live baits.

This is an ideal time to use a flyrod and lightly drop one of the rubber spiders, midget poppers, or dry flies overhead of a bluegill spawning bed. In the shallows, these pugnacious little fish will quickly rise and smack the lure. Where it is deeper, though, you may have to resort to sinking your lure or bait if you expect to find fast action.

Worms are ideal in deeper water where the big ones lurk. Use a rather small hook and chances are you won't have to worry about those rebait problems. When one of those battlers in the one-pound (or bigger) category socks the bait, even a car salesman is apt to forget about his own rebates!

BROADWATER AUTO SALES - SERVICE

468-3800 RED ARROW HWY., BETWEEN COLOMA & WATERVLIET
OPEN: Mon.-Fri. 9am-6pm; Saturdays 10am-2pm
Bob Broadwater owner • Doug VanBruggen sales manager • Bruce Becker service manager

SPECIAL PRICES

ON THESE QUALITY PRE-OWNED VEHICLES!

YEAR MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE
1992 FORD	RANGER	CONVERTIBLE	1987 BUICK	LESABRE	STA WGN
1993 CHEVY	CAVALIER	STA WGN	1985 GMC	S-15	PICKUP
1990 CHEVY	ASTRO	STA WGN	1990 OLDS	DELTA 88	STA WGN
1989 CHEVY	SPORT VAN	FOUR DOOR	1988 MERCURY GR. MARQUIS		FOUR DOOR
1989 FORD	CROWN VIC	FOUR DOOR	1989 BUICK	ELECTRA	FOUR DOOR
			1990 OLDS	CUTLASS	TWO DOOR
1990 PONTIAC	GRAND AM	FOUR DOOR			
1991 FORD	TEMPO	FOUR DOOR			
1991 CHEVY	CAVALIER	TWO DOOR	1991 DODGE	SHADOW	CONV
1992 FORD	TAURUS	FOUR DOOR	1992 MERCURY	TOPAZ	FOUR DOOR
1992 BUICK	REGAL	FOUR DOOR	1992 BUICK	REGAL	TWO DOOR
1992 MERCURY	SABLE	FOUR DOOR			
1993 FORD	FESTIVA	TWO DOOR	1992 PONTIAC	GRAND AM	FOUR DOOR
1993 MERCURY	COUGAR	TWO DOOR	1993 CHEVY	GR. MARQUIS	FOUR DOOR
1993 FORD	FESTIVA	TWO DOOR	1993 JEEP	CHEROKEE	FOUR DOOR
			1993 FORD	RANGER	PICKUP
1994 FORD	ESCORT LX	STA WGN	1994 PONTIAC	SUNBIRD	FOUR DOOR
1994 PONTIAC	GRAND AM	FOUR DOOR			
1994 PONTIAC	GRAND PRIX	TWO DOOR			
1994 FORD	TAURUS GL	FOUR DOOR	1994 CHEVY	CAMARO	TWO DOOR



BROADWATER AUTO SALES MAXI & MUFFLER

Want Ads & Public Notices

FOR SALE
DRIVEWAY TUBES-12" in diameter, up to 24' long. Call Judd Lumber in Watervliet, 463-5721. (EOW)

BINGO
EVERY WEDNESDAY—starting at 6:30 p.m. at Archway Gardens, 6640 Red Arrow Hwy., Coloma, across from Krenk Van Masters. Doors open at 4:00 p.m. Sponsored by Coloma Athletic Boosters Club. (TFN)

HELP WANTED
IF YOU ARE A GOOD—prospector and know how to handle leads effectively, and if you have had success with mutual funds, investments, insurance or even cosmetics, you probably would have a very good career in our high earning position. You must be well groomed and care about people. Health insurance, dental, vision, life insurance, and 401K available. Call Mr. White, 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. only, 849-1102. (TFN)

POSTAL JOBS
START \$12.00/Hr.—For exam and application info, call (219) 769-3301, ext. M1 625, 9:00 AM-9:00 PM, Sunday-Friday. (23-4)

ROBERT MERRICK
BEES FOR RENT—I will have bees for rent after pollination of apples provided I can get in and get out with a pickup and trailer, and I must be notified two days ahead of time if not. You will be responsible for my hives of bees which will be \$150 per hive at your expense. Call 463-3538. (21-3)

CALL THIS NUMBER IF:
You are 55+
A resident of Berrien, Cass or Van Buren County
Lost your job through no fault of your own
Living on a limited income
Anxious to find employment
We want to help!
EOP
Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request to individuals with disabilities. (18-5)

CALL JOB LINE
983-GAIN
Manpower now has job information available to you 24 hours a day! Call the Job Line for current information on job opportunities to match your skills.

MANPOWER
More Than Temporary
30 years of continuous service

WANT AD RATES
For want ads, lost & found, thank yous & personals, etc.

\$5.00 per ad of 25 words or less, plus 10 cents per word over 25 words. Repeat same ad for \$4.00 plus ten cents each extra word over 25.

Ad must be paid in advance. AD DEADLINE 9 a.m. TUESDAY.

ANNUAL SCHOOL ELECTION

NOTICE OF ANNUAL ELECTION OF THE ELECTORS OF
HARTFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS
VAN BUREN COUNTY, MICHIGAN
TO BE HELD
JUNE 12, 1995

TO THE ELECTORS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT:

Please Take Notice that the annual election of the school district will be held on Monday, June 12, 1995.

THE POLLS OF ELECTION WILL OPEN AT 7 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING AND CLOSE AT 8 O'CLOCK IN THE EVENING.

At the annual school election there will be elected two (2) members to the board of education of the district for full terms of four (4) years ending in 1999.

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS HAVE BEEN NOMINATED TO FILL SUCH VACANCIES:

Terry L. Tibbs
Garry L. Unrath

THE VOTING PLACE IS AS FOLLOWS:

Voting Place: High School Lobby

All school electors who are registered with the city or township clerk of the city or township in which they reside are eligible to vote at this election.

This Notice is given by order of the board of education.

James H. Keach
Secretary, Board of Education

PUBLIC NOTICE WATERVLIET TOWNSHIP

The Watervliet Township Regular Board Meeting will be held on Monday, June 12, 1995, at 7:30 P.M. at the Watervliet Township Hall, 3801 M-140 Hwy., Watervliet, Michigan.

PUBLIC NOTICE WATERVLIET TOWNSHIP

Amendments to Watervliet Township Zoning Ordinance #90 as adopted April 10, 1995

1. Amendment to Article V, Ordinance Systems No. 15.062, Schedule of District Regulations, Yard, Height and Lot Size Requirements for Principal and Accessory (a) Uses, to be included under current heading, "Width in Feet" in sub-column #2 of column A. This would change the 100' requirement from building frontage only, to building frontage and road frontage. It would state the words, "Building and Road Frontage."

2. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 5.12, (j) O.S. No. 15.062. In the paragraph under (j) the first sentence would read as follows: "A lot of record (see definitions) in this district, recorded in the 1975 Watervliet Township Tax Assessment Roll, may be subdivided into not more than 4 additional recorded lots, each with a minimum area of 21,780 square feet (1/2 acre) with a minimum road and building frontage width of 100 feet." The rest of the paragraph would remain as is.

3. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

4. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

5. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

6. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

7. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

8. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

9. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

10. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

11. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

12. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

13. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

14. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

15. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

16. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

17. Amendment to Article VI, Sec. 6.08, O.S. No. 15.108, heading A, Paragraph 7. This paragraph would read as follows: "Notwithstanding any other provisions of this ordinance, the Township Board may approve through the issuance of a Special Land Use Permit the use of a mobile home on the same lot as a permitted principal use single-family dwelling, for occupancy by immediate relatives of the property owners, where there is demonstrated medical hardship on the part of such occupants. A medical hardship will be deemed to be a person requiring daily treatments by a family member or home health care professional and/or possesses a condition or illness requiring daily or semi daily observation. A renewable temporary occupancy permit for a period of one year will be obtained from the Zoning Administrator after approval by the Township Board. Such mobile homes shall meet all requirements of the RHM Residential Mobile Home District as though located in a mobile home subdivision and on an individual lot. When there is no longer a need for the permitted occupancy, the property owner will have sixty days in which to remove the dwelling."

Berrien and State of Michigan, on July 23, 1991, in Liber 1468, on Page 398, of Berrien County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due, at the date of this notice, for principal and interest, the sum of One Hundred Twenty Thousand Two Hundred Seventy-Four and 62/100 Dollars (\$120,274.62);

And no suit or proceedings at law or in equity having been instituted to recover the debt secured by said mortgage or any part thereof. Now, Therefore, by virtue of the power of sale contained in said mortgage, and pursuant to the statute of the State of Michigan, such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that on Thursday, July 13, 1995, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, local time, said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale at public auction to the highest bidder, immediately inside the front door entrance to the Berrien County Courthouse in the City of St. Joseph, Berrien County, Michigan, of the premises described in said mortgage, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay the amount due, as aforesaid, on said mortgage, with the interest thereon at 8.160 percent per annum, which interest rate, as provided in the Adjustable-Rate Note, unless the Mortgage has been foreclosed at a Sheriff's Sale prior thereto, and all legal costs, charges and expenses, including the attorney fees allowed by law, and also any sum or sums which may be paid by the undersigned, necessary to protect its interest in the premises, which said premises are described as follows:

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the Township of Niles, in the County of Berrien, and State of Michigan, and described as follows: Lot 114, OKOJOJI #1, in the East half of Section 23, Township 8 South, Range 17 West, Niles Township, Berrien County, Michigan, according to the plat thereof, recorded November 2, 1927, in Book 8 of Plats, Page 32, being in Niles Township, Berrien County, Michigan.

During the one year immediately following the sale, the property may be redeemed, except that in the event that the property is determined to be abandoned pursuant to MCLA 600.3241a, the property may be redeemed during the 30 days immediately following the sale. Dated at Troy, Michigan, April 7, 1995.

STANDARD FEDERAL BANK, a federal savings bank, Mortgagee

RONALD J. PALMER Attorney for Mortgagee 2600 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48064 (574, 5/31, 6/7, 6/14, 6/21, 1995)

MORTGAGE SALE - Default having been made in the terms and conditions of a certain mortgage made by Daniel W. Curtiss and Lynn A. Curtiss, husband and wife, Mortgagee, to First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Niles, now known as Standard Federal Bank, a federal savings bank, of Troy, Oakland County, Michigan, Mortgagee, dated September 15, 1978, and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Berrien and State of Michigan, on September 18, 1978, in Liber 1468, on Page 353, of Berrien County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due, at the date of this notice, for principal and interest, the sum of Three Thousand One Hundred Ninety-Four and 07/100 Dollars (\$3,194.07);

And no suit or proceedings at law or in equity having been instituted to recover the debt secured by said mortgage or any part thereof. Now, Therefore, by virtue of the power of sale contained in said mortgage, and pursuant to the statute of the State of Michigan, such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that on Thursday, July 13, 1995, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, local time, said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale at public auction to the highest bidder, immediately inside the front door entrance to the Berrien County Courthouse in the City of St. Joseph, Berrien County, Michigan, of the premises described in said mortgage, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay the amount due, as aforesaid, on said mortgage, with the interest thereon at Ten and One-Half percent (10.500%) per annum and all legal costs, charges and expenses, including the attorney fees allowed by law, and also any sum or sums which may be paid by the undersigned, necessary to protect its interest in the premises, which said premises are described as follows:

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the Township of Benton, in the County of Berrien, and State of Michigan, and described as follows: That part of the Northwest quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section 30, Township 4 South, Range 18 West, described as follows: Commencing at a point 20.8025 chains North of the Southwest corner of said Section; thence East 285.0 feet; thence North 8025 chains; thence West 285.0 feet; thence South 8025 chains to the place of beginning. During the one year immediately following the sale, the property may be redeemed, except that in the event that the property is determined to be abandoned pursuant to MCLA 600.3241a, the property may be redeemed during the 30 days immediately following the sale. Dated at Troy, Michigan, April 28, 1995.

STANDARD FEDERAL BANK, a federal savings bank, Mortgagee

RONALD J. PALMER Attorney for Mortgagee 2600 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48064 (67, 6/14, 6/21, 6/28, 7/5, 1995)

MORTGAGE SALE - Default having been made in the terms and conditions of a certain mortgage made by David A. Wojcik, a single man, and Kristie M. McColly, a single woman, Mortgagee, to Standard Federal Bank, a federal savings bank, of Troy, Oakland County, Michigan, Mortgagee, dated July 19, 1991, and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for the County of

Berrien and State of Michigan, on July 23, 1991, in Liber 1468, on Page 398, of Berrien County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due, at the date of this notice, for principal and interest, the sum of One Hundred Thirty-Six and 14/100 Dollars (\$136.14);

And no suit or proceedings at law or in equity having been instituted to recover the debt secured by said mortgage or any part thereof. Now, Therefore, by virtue of the power of sale contained in said mortgage, and pursuant to the statute of the State of Michigan, such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that on Thursday, July 13, 1995, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, local time, said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale at public auction to the highest bidder, immediately inside the front door entrance to the Berrien County Courthouse in the City of St. Joseph, Berrien County, Michigan, of the premises described in said mortgage, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay the amount due, as aforesaid, on said mortgage, with the interest thereon at Nine and One-Half percent (9.500%) per annum and all legal costs, charges and expenses, including the attorney fees allowed by law, and also any sum or sums which may be paid by the undersigned, necessary to protect its interest in the premises, which said premises are described as follows:

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the Township of Benton, in the County of Berrien, and State of Michigan, and described as follows: That part of the Northwest quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section 30, Township 4 South, Range 18 West, described as follows: Commencing at a point 20.8025 chains North of the Southwest corner of said Section; thence East 285.0 feet; thence North 8025 chains; thence West 285.0 feet; thence South 8025 chains to the place of beginning. During the one year immediately following the sale, the property may be redeemed, except that in the event that the property is determined to be abandoned pursuant to MCLA 600.3241a, the property may be redeemed during the 30 days immediately following the sale. Dated at Troy, Michigan, April 28, 1995.

STANDARD FEDERAL BANK, a federal savings bank, Mortgagee

RONALD J. PALMER Attorney for Mortgagee 2600 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48064 (67, 6/14, 6/21, 6/28, 7/5, 1995)

MORTGAGE SALE - Default having been made in the terms and conditions of a certain mortgage made by Daniel W. Curtiss and Lynn A. Curtiss, husband and wife, Mortgagee, to First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Niles, now known as Standard Federal Bank, a federal savings bank, of Troy, Oakland County, Michigan, Mortgagee, dated September 15, 1978, and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Berrien and State of Michigan, on September 18, 1978, in Liber 1468, on Page 353, of Berrien County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due, at the date of this notice, for principal and interest, the sum of Three Thousand One Hundred Ninety-Four and 07/100 Dollars (\$3,194.07);

And no suit or proceedings at law or in equity having been instituted to recover the debt secured by said mortgage or any part thereof. Now, Therefore, by virtue of the power of sale contained in said mortgage, and pursuant to the statute of the State of Michigan, such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that on Thursday, July 13, 1995, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, local time, said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale at public auction to the highest bidder, immediately inside the front door entrance to the Berrien County Courthouse in the City of St. Joseph, Berrien County, Michigan, of the premises described in said mortgage, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay the amount due, as aforesaid, on said mortgage, with the interest thereon at Ten and One-Half percent (10.500%) per annum and all legal costs, charges and expenses, including the attorney fees allowed by law, and also any sum or sums which may be paid by the undersigned, necessary to protect its interest in the premises, which said premises are described as follows:

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the Township of Benton, in the County of Berrien, and State of Michigan, and described as follows: That part of the Northwest quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section 30, Township 4 South, Range 18 West, described as follows: Commencing at a point 20.8025 chains North of the Southwest corner of said Section; thence East 285.0 feet; thence North 8025 chains; thence West 285.0 feet; thence South 8025 chains to the place of beginning. During the one year immediately following the sale, the property may be redeemed, except that in the event that the property is determined to be abandoned pursuant to MCLA 600.3241a, the property may be redeemed during the 30 days immediately following the sale. Dated at Troy, Michigan, April 28, 1995.

TO ADVERTISE IN
THE TRI-CITY RECORD
CALL 463-N-E-W-S

MORTGAGE SALE - Default having been made in the terms and conditions of a certain mortgage made by Daniel W. Curtiss and Lynn A. Curtiss, husband and wife, Mortgagee, to First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Niles, now known as Standard Federal Bank, a federal savings bank, of Troy, Oakland County, Michigan, Mortgagee, dated September 15, 1978, and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Berrien and State of Michigan, on September 18, 1978, in Liber 1468, on Page 353, of Berrien County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due, at the date of this notice, for principal and interest, the sum of Four Thousand Eight Hundred Forty-Two and 32/100 Dollars (\$4,842.32);

And no suit or proceedings at law or in equity having been instituted to recover the debt secured by said mortgage or any part thereof. Now, Therefore, by virtue of the power of sale contained in said mortgage, and pursuant to the statute of the State of Michigan, such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that on Thursday, July 13, 1995, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, local time, said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale at public auction to the highest bidder, immediately inside the front door entrance to the Berrien County Courthouse in the City of St. Joseph, Berrien County, Michigan, of the premises described in said mortgage, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay the amount due, as aforesaid, on said mortgage, with the interest thereon at Nine and One-Half percent (9.500%) per annum and all legal costs, charges and expenses, including the attorney fees allowed by law, and also any sum or sums which may be paid by the undersigned, necessary to protect its interest in the premises, which said premises are described as follows:

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the Township of Niles, in the County of Berrien, and State of Michigan, and described as follows: Lot 114, OKOJOJI #1, in the East half of Section 23, Township 8 South, Range 17 West, Niles Township, Berrien County, Michigan, according to the plat thereof, recorded November 2, 1927, in Book 8 of Plats, Page 32, being in Niles Township, Berrien County, Michigan.

During the one year immediately following the sale, the property may be redeemed, except that in the event that the property is determined to be abandoned pursuant to MCLA 600.3241a, the property may be redeemed during the 30 days immediately following the sale. Dated at Troy, Michigan, April 7, 1995.

STANDARD FEDERAL BANK, a federal savings bank, Mortgagee

RONALD J. PALMER Attorney for Mortgagee 2600 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48064 (574, 5/31, 6/7, 6/14, 6/21, 1995)

MORTGAGE SALE - Default having been made in the terms and conditions of a certain mortgage made by Daniel W. Curtiss and Lynn A. Curtiss, husband and wife, Mortgagee, to First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Niles, now known as Standard Federal Bank, a federal savings bank, of Troy, Oakland County, Michigan, Mortgagee, dated September 15, 1978, and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Berrien and State of Michigan, on September 18, 1978, in Liber 1468, on Page 353, of Berrien County Records, on which mortgage there is claimed to be due, at the date of this notice, for principal and interest, the sum of Three Thousand One Hundred Ninety-Four and 07/100 Dollars (\$3,194.07);

And no suit or proceedings at law or in equity having been instituted to recover the debt secured by said mortgage or any part thereof. Now, Therefore, by virtue of the power of sale contained in said mortgage, and pursuant to the statute of the State of Michigan, such case made and provided, notice is hereby given that on Thursday, July 13, 1995, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, local time, said mortgage will be foreclosed by a sale at public auction to the highest bidder, immediately inside the front door entrance to the Berrien County Courthouse in the City of St. Joseph, Berrien County, Michigan, of the premises described in said mortgage, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay the amount due, as aforesaid, on said mortgage, with the interest thereon at Ten and One-Half percent (10.500%) per annum and all legal costs, charges and expenses, including the attorney fees allowed by law, and also any sum or sums which may be paid by the undersigned, necessary to protect its interest in the premises, which said premises are described as follows:

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the Township of Benton, in the County of Berrien, and State of Michigan, and described as follows: That part of the Northwest quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section 30, Township 4 South, Range 18 West, described as follows: Commencing at a point 20.8025 chains North of the Southwest corner of said Section; thence East 285.0 feet; thence North 8025 chains; thence West 285.0 feet; thence South 8025 chains to the place of beginning. During the one year immediately following the sale, the property may be redeemed, except that in the event that the property is determined to be abandoned pursuant to MCLA 600.3241a, the property may be redeemed during the 30 days immediately following the sale. Dated at Troy, Michigan, April 28, 1995.

STANDARD FEDERAL BANK, a federal savings bank, Mortgagee

RONALD J. PALMER Attorney for Mortgagee 2600 West Big Beaver Road Troy, Michigan 48064 (67, 6/14, 6/21, 6/28, 7/5, 1995)

ESTATE AUCTION
Saturday, June 24, at 10:30 a.m.
Located 4 miles north of Bangor, MI - north on C.R. 681 to C.R. 354, turn east and go 1 mile to auction.
Real Estate: 4-bedroom house, 60 acres, enclosed patio.
OPEN FOR VIEWING: Sat., June 17 (5:00 to 6:30 p.m.)
Partial List: A.C. (WD-45); Brush chopper; Lawn mowers; Tools; Clean household items; Some collectibles.

Estate of: John Zimmerman
Glassman's
Auctioneers & Real Estate
Eau Claire, MI 49111
(616) 461-6271 FAX 461-6293

AUCTION
Tuesday, June 13, at 12:00 (noon).
Located at 1235 Pipestone Road (between Napier & M-139)
House Demolition: To make room for parking lot will offer anything of interest.
Gas forced air furnace; Central air unit; Windows; Cabinets; Doors; Garage door w/opener; Bricks; Elec. box; Well pumps; Trees; Shrubs; Etc. Note: Items must be removed by Saturday, June 17.
OWNER: Joe Lomonaco
Glassman's Auctioneers & Real Estate
Eau Claire, MI 49111
(616) 461-6271 FAX 461-6293

PAW PAW LAKE GOLF CLUB
MONDAY HAPPY HOUR LEAGUE
FRONT NINE: Low Gross went to Peg Welch and Dottie Camp, each with 46. Low Net also went to Peg Welch with 33. Low Putts went to Betty Strouse with 14. Peg Welch had a Birdie on #6. Rita Lynch had a Chip-In on #3. Special Event went to Dottie Camp.

BACK NINE: Edith Weber had Low Gross with 49. Low Net went

WATERVLIET

continued from page 1

tionship between the school and the community."

Robert Sloan, 42, of 8880 Blatchford Road, Watervliet. He and his wife, Vicki, have three children: Serena, 18; Steven, 14; and Shanell, 12. He is employed as a skilled trades supervisor at Allied-Signal, formerly Bendix Corp. Sloan said he was seeking a Board seat because "of my interest in proactive changes to give Watervliet students the advantage in the competitive world after graduation." Sloan was appointed to the Board in June of 1994 to fill a Board vacancy.

Barbara Schofield, 47, of 345 First Street, Watervliet. She and her husband, Daniel, have one child, Jennifer Hollomon, 15. She currently is President of the Watervliet School Board and has served on the Board for the past four years. She is employed as an assistance payments supervisor for the Van Buren County Department of Social Services.

She is seeking another term because "I am committed to the continued improvement of educational opportunities in the Watervliet School District and will continue to serve the interests of the people of the district."

Voting will be held at South Elementary School, with polls open from 7 a.m. to 8 p.m.

TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE TRI-CITY RECORD Call 463-NEWS (463-6397)

WANT AD RATES
For want ads, lost & found, thank you & personals, etc.

\$5.00 per ad of 25 words or less, plus 10 cents per word over 25 words. Repeat same ad for \$4.00 plus ten cents each extra word over 25.

Ad must be paid in advance. AD DEADLINE 9 a.m. TUESDAY.

PRESSBOX

continued from page 13

Tom Hejduk had two hits while Zdenahlik and Chris Bailey each had a double. Coloma ends the season at 12-13.

WATERVLIET'S HUTCHINS

TRACK ALL-STATE
Watervliet's Andrea Hutchins competed in last Saturday's Class C state track meet in Bay City and came out of it as an all-star in the 800-meter run. The first three places qualify as all-stars and Andrea finished third in that event. She finished with a time of 2:20.67 which beats the previous school record, also set by her, by almost one complete second.

Andrea also brought home a seventh-place medal in the 1600-meter run with a time of 5:21.8. She added some academic honors to that as she was named to the academic all-state team which requires a top eight finish in a state track meet along with a 3.5 minimum grade point average.

Watervliet girls coach Dave Wheeler also informs me that Andrea has been invited to participate in the Midwest Meet of Champions to be held June 10 in Indianapolis. It is a very prestigious track meet that is just for seniors. It is "the meet" in the Midwest and a very big honor to be invited.

Andrea will be on the Michigan team and will probably either run in the open 800-meter run or a leg in the 3200 relay. Indiana, Illinois, Ohio, and Wisconsin will also send teams to compete.

Other girls competing at the Bay City state meet for Watervliet included the 3200 relay team of Genevieve Geisler, Celena Hook, Lisa Ashton, and Andrea Hutchins; the 1600 relay team of Ashton, Hook, Angie Molter, and Andrea Hutchins; while Lisa Ashton also competed in the high jump and long jump. Lisa jumped 5'11" and just missed a medal in the high jump.

WATERVLIET'S CHRIS COCKEREL ALSO MAKES

ALL-STATE
On the boys' side of things, Chris Cockerel placed third in the 3200 run (2 mile), breaking a new school record that he had set in the Rotary Meet just a week ago Tuesday. Chris' third-place finish with a time of 9:44.5 gives him all-state honors and breaks the school record set in 1974 by David Null. The 400 relay team of Kevin Watts, Tim Ashton, Nathan Harris, and Chris Scheid took a fourth to just miss all-state honors but still brought home medals.

HARTFORD BOYS JUST MISS ALL-STATE HONORS
The 3200 relay team of Luis Vasquez, Don Pierce, Marty Heminger, and Shawn Carlisle just missed all-state honors but did bring home medals with their fourth-place finish at the Class C state meet in Bay City. Dewey Sweat also brought home a medal with a fifth-place finish in the long jump.

TRI-CITY TEAMS MAKE MARK AT ROTARY MEET
Tri-City Area teams held their own at the Rotary Meet held at St. Joseph last week.

On the boys' side of things, Hartford had one first-place finish in Luis Vasquez in the 1600 run. They also had two seconds, Joey Roy in the high jump and Dewey Sweat in the long jump. Sweat also took fifth in the 100 dash. Hartford also took fourth in the 400 relay and second in the 3200 relay. The Indian 1600 relay team placed fifth.

Chris Cockerel placed first in the 3200 run to notch the Panthers' only first. They also finished fifth in the 400 relay.

On the girls' side of things, Watervliet had two second-place individual finishes with Andrea Hutchins in the 1600 run and Lisa Ashton in the high jump. Watervliet's 1600 relay team also finished second while its 3200 relay team finished third.

Hartford's best finish came from Sonia Sandoval in the 3200 run and Tracy Stanfill in the high jump where both girls finished fifth in their respective events. Hartford also finished fifth in the 1600 relay.



DANK AWARD WINNERS...from Coloma High School's German language studies classes are: (from the left) Kerrin Oliekan, Jesse Hogue, and Julie Conolly.

Coloma Students win Dank Awards for German studies

Coloma seniors Jesse Hogue and Kerrin Oliekan and freshman Julie Conolly received the annual Berrien County DANK awards for their outstanding work in their German language studies.

All German students in Berrien County were invited to take the national German examination of the American Association of Teachers of

German. Awards of \$25 and dictionaries were given by the local DANK organization. Jesse received the highest score for fifth-year students. Kerrin ranked at the top for German IV, and Julie was one of several winners in the German II category.

Students from Bridgman, Coloma, Lakeshore, and Niles participated.

WINNERS ANNOUNCED IN LIBRARY ACTIVITY

By Cliff Stevens
Watervliet District head librarian Lois Hartman announced the winners of a raffle drawing and for the contest to determine how far a librarian walks in a week.

The winner of the raffle for a dinner at Malarkey's was Watervliet High School teacher Jim Keech.

Winning the contest for guessing how far a librarian walks in a week was Rosemary Cooper. She guessed eight miles. The actual distance was seven miles.

SUMMER READING CLUBS SLATE SIGNUPS

By Cliff Stevens
Both the Coloma and Watervliet libraries are gearing up for the start of their respective Summer Reading Clubs.

At the Coloma Public Library, sign-up begins Friday, May 26, with the Reading Club beginning June 9. It is open to kids from preschool to high school.

Watervliet District Library's sign-up for its Summer Reading Club starts June 1 and is open to any Watervliet child between the ages of 3 and 12.

Limberlost Nursery Notebook

By Jackie Hammond

JUNE TIP TIME:

Remember to prune and fertilize any shrubs that have finished flowering. We do have Super Phosphate for flower promotion. The wet/dry cool/hot weather we've had provides breeding habits for insects and disease. Keep your plants closely monitored.

Personally, I would not do any more lawn fertilizing. That only promotes lush growth this time of year and, heaven knows, grass is growing faster than we can keep up as it is!

Instead of buying those cut flower preservatives, give your flowers a gargle. Try one tablespoon of Listerine mouthwash to a quart of water to keep cut roses, lilies, daisies, etc., fresh. Listerine contains three ingredients that cut flowers need. The first is citric acid which enables flower stems to take up water easily. The second is glucose which provides food to the stems, flowers, and buds. And, finally, it has a bactericide which inhibits the bacteria that turn water rancid. Jim Johnson from Texas A&M's Department of Horticulture says Listerine's chemical makeup seems to work far better than other mouthwashes he has tried. Let us know if it works for you.

Limberlost Nursery
Sharing the pleasure of plants
5086 Riverside Road
Coloma, MI 48101 616-468-8094

Records, rain and wrecks fall at the Hartford Speedway

By Joe Cheshire

"Records are made to be broken," some wise man once said. They stand only until someone better comes along and are only as good as the competition.

The competition at Hartford Speedway was good Sunday night. Good might not be the proper word to describe the drivers, though, as last week Frank Lofgren set a new track record of 20.59 in the UMP Time trials only to see Tony Izzo Jr. break it with a second lap time of 19.97 this week.

Izzo's record stood only long enough for Kris Patterson to take the track. On his first lap he turned in a 19.94 to take the record away from Izzo. Still not satisfied, Patterson powered up on the second lap and broke his own record by turning in a sizzling 19.84.

The Feature UMP Late Model Race saw 14 cars in the 20-lap event, with Jim Partipilo on the pole alongside Patterson. Billy Wyrick spun out on turn one, causing a restart of the race. With the drop of the green flag, Patterson forged a 50-yard lead on Izzo Jr. and by lap four he had gained another 25 yards.

Wyrick was still having trouble and nosed into the soft under-belly of turn one on lap five, bringing out the push car and hook. On the restart, Patterson jumped the gun a bit and the cars circled the track while flagman Tim Beebe reset the lineup.

With a wave of the green, Izzo shot past Patterson, taking the lead on turn two, and began pulling away. Meanwhile, back in turn four, Tim Dimmick and Kurt Mesman got acquainted the hard way, sending everyone back to their respective starting position of the lap before.

Patterson lead the single-file restart, with Izzo Jr. nearly taking the lead on the straight-away, but Patterson held him off by only inches.

Not to be outdone, Izzo Jr. nosed ahead on the next lap and started putting some real estate between himself and Patterson while Frank Heckenast and Bill Clements were bumping in turn four.

Izzo Jr. got his groove and on lap sixteen overtook and passed Wyrick to put him down a lap. Lap thirteen saw Izzo Jr. putting a sizable lead over Patterson, only to see the yellow flag fly again as Bill Clements found the infield grass on turn four.

With Clements in the pit, Izzo Jr. led the restart and quickly put a four-car distance between himself and his nearest competitor as they came out of turn two.

Racing the curfew clock, Izzo Jr. and Patterson broadsided their powerful machines through the turns as they fought for the checked flag. Patterson, stretching for a victory, closed the gap on Izzo Jr. to a two-car length at the finish.

The IMCA Modifieds race saw point leader and five-time winner Rick Stout bump the wall and blow a tire on the opening lap of the restart after James Maxim, Mike Smith, and Rick Mersereau came together. Stout headed for the pits and a tire change as the green flag dropped and the race began.

On the restart, Mersereau spun out again on turn four, sending Maxim and Smith seeking somewhere Mersereau wasn't. Meanwhile, with four tires again under Stout, Stout rejoined the group to take up a starting position at the tail end.

Last place just isn't to Stout's liking so he wasted no time as he moved up to the tenth spot on lap two and to seventh on lap three. Kurt Halder spun out on turn one, causing the yellow flag to fly again. Prior to the restart, Curt Spaulding (number 11) developed metal fatigue and his rear deck lid was removed as a safety precaution.

Bruce Meyerinck got a bit

tangled up and was black-flagged as his spring bucket let go, causing his car frame to rub against a tire.

Stout and Maxim displayed their driving talents as they dodged around Myron DeYoung, who spun out on lap four. DeYoung got his machine straightened out and rejoined the pack, looking at the rear end of all the racers.

On the restart, Curt Spaulding, Kerry Halder, and Mike Smith came together on turn one of lap five. Stout moved into the lead by taking to his favorite part of the track, the high side, in turn three of lap nine.

"Never look back; someone may be gaining on you," a wise man once said. Stout, heeding the advice, continued to add distance over Spaulding. Bill Holnagle took to the infield dirt to dodge Jack Minkey and Mike Smith who had locked bumpers in turn one.

Stout led the restart with Spaulding in second place, being challenged by Gary Vandermark. The race again saw the yellow wave as Kerry Halder found the wall on turn three on lap twelve. With Halder in the pits, Stout jumped to a six-car length lead and a quarter-lap distance at the finish. A near photofinish showed Gary Vandermark edging out Curt Spaulding by a margin of four inches to claim second place.

Stout claimed his sixth first-place finish to go along with one second place on seven tries this year at Hartford.

Stout, racing with an engine that had been thrown together on Sunday out of used parts, showed it is not the car but the driver that really makes the difference. Stout's engine was claimed in a Saturday night race, making the thirty-seventh time his engine has been bought.

Stout is starting his third year of driving for owners Art and Linda Wood, and two years ago he finished second in the Florida competition. Wood said of Stout, "He gets along with everybody, a real great guy and one of the best drivers around." Racing is a family affair for both the

Woods and Stouts, as their offspring all join in the racing activities. "When it quits being fun, we'll quit doing it," said Wood. "It's got to be fun, or it isn't worth doing."

The Pro Stock Feature saw Dean Bakley on the pole alongside Jeff Capko. With a speed of 80 to 90 mph coming into the first lap, Ron McKie got clipped and slipped sideways into the path of Ken Lollar. McKie's car got airborne and began flipping end over end. With sheet metal flying all over the track, Tom Coon and Paul Ehl got tangled up in it, bringing their racing activities to a halt for the night.

McKie fared much better than his ride. He was shaken by the impact, while bits and pieces of his car were gathered up by the track crews. With the ambulance standing by, McKie was pronounced unsteady but OK and the race continued after a twenty-minute period needed to clear the track.

Due to the late hour and many pile-ups, the feature was reduced to ten laps. Vern Austin's number 93 began pouring smoke on the restart and was shooting flames as it went down the backstretch. He had blown his oil cap, allowing oil to spill onto the hot engine.

Tom Stafford moved high on the track to claim second place and into first on the next lap.

Chapko slid coming out of turn three, costing him another two spots, while Stafford kept putting distance between himself and Ehl. The number 6 car of Tauber got real friendly with Jeff Chapko's 87 as they kissed on turn four. Untangled, they made their way around the track only to see Chapko grab the grass on turn four as the race ended.

Hartford's own Tim Cummings, running his car with the Pro Stocks, snapped an axle going into turn three and the wheel cleared the retaining wall and headed for the pits. The front-end loader used for track maintenance blocked the errant wheel and prevented any injuries in the pit area. Tom Stafford took

the checked flag, followed by Ehl and Tauber.

Friday night's card was a washout as old Mother Nature began dumping her watery load on the track two hours before race time. The steady downpour prevented the racing activities, and to the few hardy souls that braved the weather their reward was ankle-deep mud.

Next Friday's card will feature the Hartford Open Sprints along with IMCA Modifieds and Factory Stocks. Our 80th District state Representative James "Mick" Middaugh will be on hand to participate in the ribbon cutting ceremony that will mark the grand reopening of Hartford Speedway during the annual Strawberry Festival. The track, a hotbed of activity back in the '60s and '70s, sat idle for ten years before having

ing new life breathed into it this year.

Sunday, June 11, will see UMP Super Late Models in a Strawberry 40-Lap Feature as well as IMCA Modifieds and Pro Stocks.

CERTIFIED
VISA AUTO
REPAIR
C.A.R.
468-5555
FRONT-END ALIGNMENT
Includes front-wheel drives & 4x4 P/U
\$23.95 & Up
MOST AMERICAN MAKE CARS
OPEN MON-FRI 8:30-5:30, Sat 8:30-12
3401 Friday Rd., Coloma, 1-94 exit 39

The NEW Wizard
AUTO SALES
GOOD CREDIT BAD CREDIT
LOW WEEKLY PAYMENTS
BANKRUPTCY REPO
WIZARD AUTO SALES
Of South Haven
12519 M-140 Hwy., South Haven
(816) 639-1200
Ask for Bruce McNett or Scott Granke, Manager
Gale Powell, Office Manager

YOUR QUALITY SERVICE CENTER
MUFFLERS & BRAKES
Pro MUFFLER & BRAKE Shops
THIRD ST. at BROADWAY
NILES, MI 49120
(2 blocks S. of Main)
684-4540
926-2008
Sparde Car Care Center
M-139
Your Total Under Car Care Service Centers
CUSTOM PIPE BENDING

HARTFORD SPEEDWAY
1/2 mile High Bank Clay Track!
FRIDAY JUNE 9
HARTFORD OPEN SPRINTS
IMCA MODIFIEDS FACTORY STOCKS
GRAND REOPENING & RIBBON CUTTING
UMP SUNDAY, JUNE 11
UMP SUPER LATE MODELS, IMCA MODS, PRO STOCKS
STRAWBERRY 40 LAP FEATURE
Reserved seats \$12 General Admission \$10
RESERVED SEATS AVAILABLE - ORDER NOW!
(616) 621-3376 or (616) 621-4482
VISA - MASTER CARD - DISCOVER - AMERICAN EXPRESS
Exit 46 off I-94, then follow the signs

ANNUAL SCHOOL ELECTION

NOTICE OF ANNUAL ELECTION OF THE ELECTORS OF
COLOMA COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
BERRIEN AND VAN BUREN COUNTIES, MICHIGAN
TO BE HELD
JUNE 12, 1995

TO THE ELECTORS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT:

Please Take Notice that the annual election of the school district will be held on Monday, June 12, 1995.

THE POLLS OF ELECTION WILL OPEN AT 7 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING AND CLOSE AT 8 O'CLOCK IN THE EVENING.

At the annual school election there will be elected two (2) members to the board of education of the district for full terms of four (4) years ending in 1999.

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS HAVE BEEN NOMINATED TO FILL SUCH VACANCIES:

Tim Garland
Norma Somers

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the following proposition will be submitted to the vote of the electors at the annual school election:

OPERATING MILLAGE PROPOSITION
NON-HOMESTEAD AND NON-QUALIFIED
AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY TAX

This millage will allow the school district to levy not more than the statutory rate of 18 mills against non-homestead and non-qualified agricultural property required for the school district to receive its revenue per pupil foundation guarantee.

Shall the limitation on the amount of taxes which may be assessed against all property, excepting therefrom homestead and qualified agricultural property as defined by law, in Coloma Community Schools, Berrien and Van Buren Counties, Michigan, be increased by 18 mills (\$18.00 on each \$1,000.00) on taxable valuation for a period of 5 years, 1995 to 1999, inclusive, to provide funds for operating purposes; the estimate of the revenue the school district will collect if the millage is approved and levied in the 1995 calendar year is approximately \$1,350,000 from local property taxes authorized herein?

THE VOTING PLACE IS AS FOLLOWS:

PRECINCT NO. 1
Voting Place: Coloma Township Hall, Township of Coloma, Michigan.

All school electors who are registered with the city or township clerk of the city or township in which they reside are eligible to vote at this election.

By Berrien County	1987-1992	Indefinite
By Berrien County	1993-94	Indefinite
By Berrien County	1995-96	Indefinite
By Berrien County	1997-98	Indefinite
By Berrien County	1999-00	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2001-02	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2003-04	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2005-06	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2007-08	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2009-10	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2011-12	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2013-14	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2015-16	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2017-18	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2019-20	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2021-22	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2023-24	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2025-26	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2027-28	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2029-30	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2031-32	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2033-34	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2035-36	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2037-38	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2039-40	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2041-42	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2043-44	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2045-46	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2047-48	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2049-50	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2051-52	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2053-54	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2055-56	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2057-58	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2059-60	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2061-62	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2063-64	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2065-66	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2067-68	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2069-70	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2071-72	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2073-74	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2075-76	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2077-78	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2079-80	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2081-82	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2083-84	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2085-86	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2087-88	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2089-90	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2091-92	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2093-94	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2095-96	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2097-98	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2099-00	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2101-02	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2103-04	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2105-06	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2107-08	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2109-10	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2111-12	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2113-14	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2115-16	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2117-18	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2119-20	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2121-22	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2123-24	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2125-26	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2127-28	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2129-30	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2131-32	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2133-34	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2135-36	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2137-38	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2139-40	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2141-42	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2143-44	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2145-46	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2147-48	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2149-50	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2151-52	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2153-54	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2155-56	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2157-58	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2159-60	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2161-62	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2163-64	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2165-66	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2167-68	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2169-70	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2171-72	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2173-74	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2175-76	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2177-78	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2179-80	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2181-82	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2183-84	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2185-86	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2187-88	Indefinite
By Berrien County	2189-90	

CULBY'S
LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES

LARGEST SELECTION OF LANDSCAPE BARKS & STONES
In Southwest Michigan

RED OAK 'bark' SPECIAL
\$19.00
Sq. Yd. (reg. \$22 with this ad)

Cedar
Designer Mulch
Top Soil
Mushroom Compost
Driveway Slag & Gravel

• Lava Rock
• Lawn Edging
• Weed & Feed

**1010 BLUE CREEK,
BENTON HARBOR, MI 49022
(616) 944-1881**

We're Proud To Take Credit For Every One Of Them.



With Snap-Credit, It's Easy To Own The Very Best In Lawn Equipment.

SNAPPER
1234 123456 7
J. O. CUSTOMER

• No money down
• No interest 'til your first payment

SNAPPER
Creating The Most Beautiful Places On Earth.

NILSON'S SALES & SERVICE
7459 Red Arrow Hwy., Watervliet 463-3298 463-6291
Open: Mon.-Fri. 8-6; Sat. 9-3; Sun. 10-2
Snapper, Visa, Master Charge, Discover & Sears Cards accepted

**FOR GREAT SUMMER FUN
WIL-O-PAW LANES
is open for bowling**

**FRI & SAT 6-closing
SUNDAYS 3 - 10,
May 12 - Aug. 22**
plus, pool tables,
video games &
big screen TV

door prizes on Saturdays!
Paw Paw Lake Rd. Coloma, 468-4601

For ALL Your PRINTING

- Envelopes
- Letterheads
- Invoices
- Catalogues
- Business Forms
- Brochures
- Newsletters
- Business Cards
- Wedding Invitations
- Books
- Book Binding
- Graduation Announcements
- Resumes
- Carbonless Forms
- Photo Copies
- Typesetting
- Addressing
- Bulk Mailing
- Word Processing

FAST and ECONOMICAL...

RECORD PRINTING

138 N Main St., Box 7, Watervliet, MI (616) 463-6397 Fax 463-8329

FREE DELIVERY!



ACHIEVEMENT AWARD WINNERS...Sarah Kolenko (left) and Kacey Olekan, ninth-grade students at Coloma Junior High School, were recipients of the 9th Grade Achievement Award. This award is given annually to two ninth-grade students who best meet the Coloma Community School District Outcomes. These outcomes are a quality producer, a good communicator, a creative and critical thinker, a responsible community participant, a self-directed learner, and a self-assured person. Sarah is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Kolenko and Kacey is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dick Olekan.



AMERICAN LEGION AWARD WINNERS...Christopher Brigham (left) and Kristin Washington, eighth-grade students at Coloma Junior High School, were this year's recipients of the American Legion Award. The American Legion Award is annually given to an eighth-grade boy and girl who excel in citizenship, courage, industry, honor, loyalty, and scholarship. Christopher is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Brigham and Kristin is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gary Washington.

Local horse show judge invited to conduct clinic in Germany

By Harmony Meachum
Judging horse shows can be an art. It can be demanding, tiring, fun, interesting, and a true experience. However, it is always a show of ability, integrity, and fairness when done properly. These are the inner thoughts on judging of Conrad Lee Andrews of Berrien Center, Michigan.

Mr. Andrews is a horse show judge. He and his wife, Lucy, own a small horse business, consisting of training, showing, breeding, and his judging. C.L. Andrews calls this "His Judging" because he feels it is the most important thing in his life, second only to his family. His family consists of his wife, three children, and two grandchildren.

Mr. Andrews stands for breeding service two top line stallions. The first, "C.W. Silver" is a registered paint and his judging. C.L. Andrews description is called tobiano. This horse, under Mr. Andrews, became undefeated twenty-three straight shows. He is considered, by judges that have judged him, to be one of the top ten tobianos in the nation. The second stallion is a nice, young appaloosa named "Streak a Flash." Mr. Andrews purchased this stallion for a customer, and then showed him to the state championships in 1994.

Being in the horse business for many years does not



mean you should or could be a great judge. The desire to stand in the ring for many hours, sometimes in the rain, moving all about during class routines, is not for everyone. You must enjoy judging. And, Mr. Andrews has truly been blessed... for he loves it.

The many years and many horse shows and many states have attested to his enjoyment. In fact, in 1989 he flew to Germany for his first overseas show. The trip was for eight days of splendor;

and, when not judging horse shows, he was enjoying the gothic beauty of Europe.

After arriving back from Germany, C.L. was off to Columbia, Missouri, to judge the first World Championship Buckskin Show. (Mr. Andrews was for three years on the list for Super Stakes of Texas. He has been approved with the American Paint Horse, Pinto Horse, Palomino Horse, American Horse Show Assoc., Indiana Saddle Horse, American Hunter/Jumper, Michigan Bluewater, Ohio Buckeye, National Pleasure Horse, International Buckskin Horse, and National Reining Horse.)

Then, in 1991, came another call requesting him to return to Europe (the highest honor paid to a judge is to be asked back). This trip was for eleven days. While in Europe he conducted horse clinics before returning

home.

Judging was at a normal for a few years when this year a third trip to Germany was arranged. Mr. Andrews is proud to announce that this year will be the first year this particular club will be holding youth classes as well as clinics. Mr. Andrews holds a high record in judging youth shows and classes. He has always taken a little more time with the young and the amateur. He excels in this field. He feels that strong points in judging are ability, integrity, and fairness. Without these elements he is sure he would not have gotten asked back to Europe.

Ability is to be able to judge by the rules of any association you may belong to on any given day; integrity is to have the strength to judge what you see; not who you know and, going along with fairness, to help anyone as you go along the way.

CARL & LAVINA GELHING
(616) 468-7110

LEATHER COLOMA FABRICARE
THE CLEANERS ON THE HILL
SEWING
330 E. Center
Coloma, MI 49008

ROLLEX
COVER YOUR TRIM WITH CUSTOM BENT METAL
No need to paint around those windows & doors again.
Several colors available.
Professional Installation Available

V-C SALES
Across from Ace Hardware
M-139 at Scottsdale • 429-9871
WE ARE YOUR NEIGHBORS



BETH ANN ROGERS-RAUCEL has earned her bachelor of applied science degree from Siena Heights College. Beth had a double major in law enforcement; and corrections, probation, and parole. She plans on pursuing a career in juvenile probation.

Siena Heights College is a private, Catholic, coeducational liberal arts college offering associate's, bachelor's and master's degrees.

FOR COPIES & FAX USE
THE TRI-CITY RECORD
CALL 463-N-E-W-S
FAX 463-U-F-A-X

HARTFORD TRANSMISSION CENTER
501 West Main, in Hartford
SPECIALIZING IN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
AND ALL YOUR AUTOMOTIVE NEEDS!!
10 YEARS EXPERIENCE!!
FREE INSPECTION! CALL 621-6141

BATTERIES & TIRES
Belarus LONG
TOM SMITH TRACTOR SALES
New Tractors at Wholesale Prices
6970 Red Arrow Hwy.
Hartford, MI 49057
Ph. 616 621-2001 / 616 463-6141



DONATED BOOKS TO 14 LOCAL LIBRARIES...The Berrien County Republican Women's Club donated the book "On the Day You Were Born" by Debra Frazier to each of the 14 Berrien County libraries. The project was undertaken to commemorate the birth of Governor and Mrs. John Engler's daughters, Madeleine, Hannah and Margaret, on November 13, 1994. Pictured are President Norma Turner and Marie Maloney presenting the book to Coloma librarian Chuck Dickinson and St. Joseph librarian Bob Nichols, who represent the entire group of 14 libraries.

**BUSINESS CARDS
printed at
The Tri-City Record**

TEST RIDE
Before you buy!
SCHWINN - TRFK - GT - GIANT
WEGNER'S Cycling & Fitness
BIG SELECTION - SUPERB SERVICE - FREE LAYAWAY
2621 NILES AVE., ST. JOSEPH (616) 983-BIKE

**You Know Business.
We Know Business Insurance.**

We know your business insurance needs because Auto-Owners Insurance protects thousands of businesses just like yours. Contact us today for quality protection for your business. We'll eliminate your insurance problems so you can devote more of your time to your business.

Auto-Owners Insurance
Life Home Car Business
The No Problem People

DON YOUNG Insurance Agency
463-6773 323 N. Main St., Watervliet

Why It Pays To Be Connected

Try Us On For Size

From minivan to mammoth, our vocabulary is packed with options for large and small. In business, we size up the competition. And in our business, the competition comes in both sizes. But so do we. On one hand, Jones Interchange is a pretty big company. We operate in 36 American states. We produce our own programming like "Mind Extension University" (MEU) and Jones Computer Network" (JCN). And we have the vast technological resources to be able to meet in our communities with the most sophisticated and electronic communications. On the other hand, we operate here like any small business. With local employees, management and service. So we're big enough to serve you and small enough to know you. That's about the size of it. We're more than just a cable company. We're a company you can feel good about. Subscribe today.

FRONTIER DAYS
Saturday - Sunday, June 10 - 11 • 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Admission FREE.
1-94 Bridgman, MI Exit 16, 3-1/2 miles north on Red Arrow Highway.
800-548-2555

PSB parent to buy bank in Indiana

Pinnacle Financial Services Inc., parent company of Peoples State Bank of St. Joseph (PSB), and MACO Bancorp, parent company of First Federal Savings Bank of Indiana (First Federal) and two smaller affiliates, Brookview Real Estate LTD. and First Insurance Inc., jointly announced May 17 that Pinnacle has entered into a definitive agreement for the purchase of MACO Bancorp.

MACO Bancorp is a \$430 million company headquartered in Merrillville, Indiana. First Federal, its largest subsidiary, has 16 banking locations in northern Indiana. First Federal holds \$206 million in loans which are primarily residential mortgage loans and \$310 million in deposits.

The acquisition will enable Pinnacle to build upon the existing strong foundation in mortgage lending laid by First Federal and to provide an expanded product base to First Federal's customers. These products include an array of competitive retail deposit and loan accounts as well as Telephone Banking, ATMs, complete Brokerage and Investment services, and full Trust services. Additionally, efforts will be initiated to broaden commercial business development from both a lending, commercial services and cash management perspective.

Peoples State Bank operates fourteen full-service banking offices in southwestern Michigan. PSB has \$444 million in assets as of the end of the first quarter, 1995, with total loans of \$302 million. As the result of a 1991 acquisition involving offices just north of the Michigan/Indiana border,

PSB has already established experience in northern Indiana markets.

The combined locations of the two banking subsidiaries would extend from lower Van Buren County in Michigan west to Lake County, Indiana, and south to Jasper County, Indiana.

Pinnacle Chairman Richard L. Schanze explained, "The purchase of MACO should be a good fit with our overall growth strategy. It should provide the opportunity to expand our lending and deposit activity for both consumer and commercial services into new and growing markets. The geographic proximity of Peoples State Bank and First Federal should allow both organizations to continue to do what we do best—stay close to our customers and successfully maintain a community bank environment. Northern Indiana markets are showing promising growth opportunities and we look forward to developing an effective presence in those markets. This move will further solidify and grow our franchise value."

The transaction is subject to regulatory approval and is expected to close by year-end, 1995. In conjunction with the purchase, Pinnacle will offer approximately \$20 million of Pinnacle common stock to the public. Chicago Corporation and Roney & Co. will lead the underwriting. Timing of the offering will coincide with the acquisition. Pinnacle stock is traded on the NASDAQ under the symbol PNFI.

KPMG Peat Marwick LLP - Capital Strategies Group and Piper Jaffray served as financial advisors for the parties.

FARM ESTATE AUCTION

Saturday, June 17, at 10:00 a.m.

Located: 7 miles east of Benton Harbor, MI, at 6955 Meadowbrook Road (south of Watervliet, MI, at corner of M-140 and Meadowbrook Rd.)

TRACTOR & HARVESTER: CHISHOLM-RYDER Grape Harvester IH Hydro (GOW 767-C); Farmall 100 forklift; 9-N Ford tractor; 9-N for parts; Jubilee for parts; **EQUIPMENT:** BERTHOUD ZX-800 P.T.O. sprayer; 5' - 3 pt. brush chopper; 3 pt. Howard Rotator; 2 Row Potato Planter; Pull type Potato Digger; 20' Owens Classic Gooseneck Lo-Boy; 3 pt. back blade; 2 bottom 3 pt. planter; Plant furrow; Power grape hoe; 5' E-Z flow; Skidbe Spreader.

TRUCKS & CAR: 1977 Cheyenne 1 ton w/box; 1972 Cab-Over w/steel bed; 1952 Ford 2 ton; 1933 Chevy Pickup; 1986 Cutlass Station Wagon.

BOXES & MISC.: (36) Lined Grape Bulk Boxes; Approx. 400 field crates; Approx. 100 Bee Hives; Grape Wire; Lots of misc. items.

SHOP TOOLS - MOWER - TILLER: Acetylene Torch Set; Drill Press; Table Saw; "Junior" Troy Built Tiller; Drills; Cement mixer; Riding mower.

ANTIQUE ITEMS: School Bell; Pie Safe; Furniture misc.

AUCTIONEER NOTE: Jimmy had many projects still in progress and the barns are loaded with items!

ESTATE OF "JIMMY PROKOPCHUK"

Glassman's Auctioneers & Real Estate
(616) 461-6271 FAX 461-6293

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE Sealed Bids & Auction

Friday, June 23, at 6:05 p.m.
Located at 4591 Territorial Road in Millburg, MI.

OPEN FOR VIEWING Friday, June 16 (4:30 to 6:00 p.m.)

Features: Over 2800 sq. ft. *4 Bedrooms *3 Bathrooms *Brick and Limestone *1.86 Acres *Inground Pool *3 Fireplaces *Large Basement *Garden Room/Dining Terrace *Private Patio *2-Car Garage *Large Recreation Room *2 Kitchens.

Terms - (Sealed bids taken until Friday, June 23, at 6:00 p.m., Oral auction at 6:05 p.m.). \$5,000.00 deposit must accompany all offers. Offers subject to owners confirmation. Possession given 30 days after closing.

Glassman's Auctioneers & Real Estate
Eau Claire, MI 49111
(616) 461-6271 FAX 461-6293

PATRICE SCHOOL OF DANCE

Summer Registration

BEGINNING BALLET & BEGINNING AEROBATICS

FOR INFORMATION CALL...

468-3339 or 468-4277

classes start June 15

Pat Culver, instructor

35th ANNUAL RECITALS presented at the Coloma High School, June 10, at 7:30 p.m. and June 11, at 3:00 p.m.

HOME FURNISHINGS SALE

WASHERS & DRYERS
Starting At
\$699

SEALY MATTRESSES
Starting At
\$49

SOFA SLEEPERS
Starting At
\$399

Refrigerators
Starting At
\$469

LA-Z-BOY RECLINERS
Starting At
\$199

HOME FURNISHINGS
211 E. Main St.
Fennville, MI 49424
CITY 561-2963
CITY 561-2930
MI 616 718

COUNTRY HOUSE FURNITURE, INC.
Fennville South Haven

Relive the American frontier from the Revolutionary War era to days of the Oregon Trail.

- Leather goods
- Military encampment
- Blacksmithing
- Antique firearms
- Frontier cooking
- Pottery
- Native American culture & crafts
- Woodworking
- Weaving and spinning
- Silver, pewter and amber jewelry
- Basket weaving

Cook Energy Information Center

Your Tri-City Area

Handing's



1. Joseph Najacht



2. Corey Anthony Baldwin



3. Marc Anders Hernandez



4. Kayleigh Marie Anders



5. Greg Weberg



6. Melissa Rzeszut



7. Amy Spangler



8. Laura Zimmerman



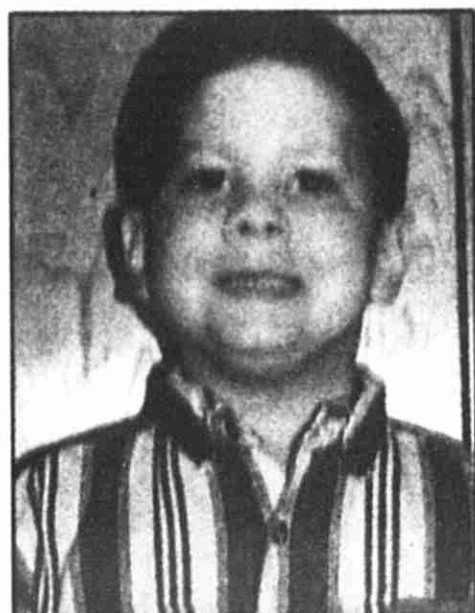
9. Jennifer Oliver



10. Crystal Smith



11. Angela Rose Nothdruff-Swisher



12. Dylan Todd



13. Kaitlyn Lange



14. David E. Milliken



15. Bobby Clements



16. Brittany Kolberg



17. Krystin Weberg

23. Angela Frias
(No picture available)



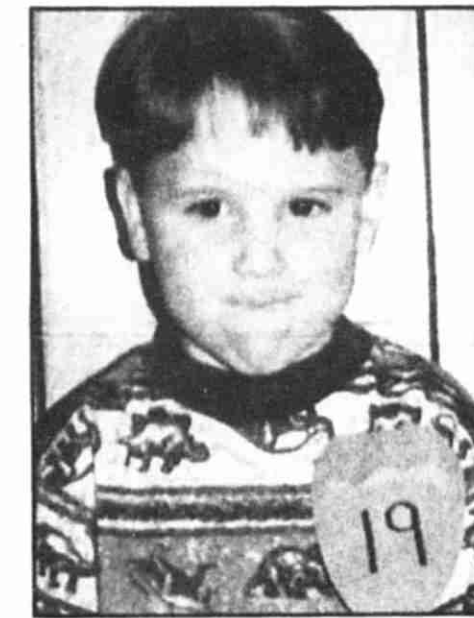
22. Amber Rose Kirby



21. Angellique Osburn



20. Danielle Elizabeth Kroboth



19. Eric Wade



18. Adam Morsaw

Hartford, Coloma & Watervliet

Welcomes you to the Hartford
Strawberry Festival
and best of luck to all the Prince & Princess candidates!

Friday June 9th

7:00 pm Youth Parade
7:30-10:00 pm Moonlighting Band

Saturday June 10th

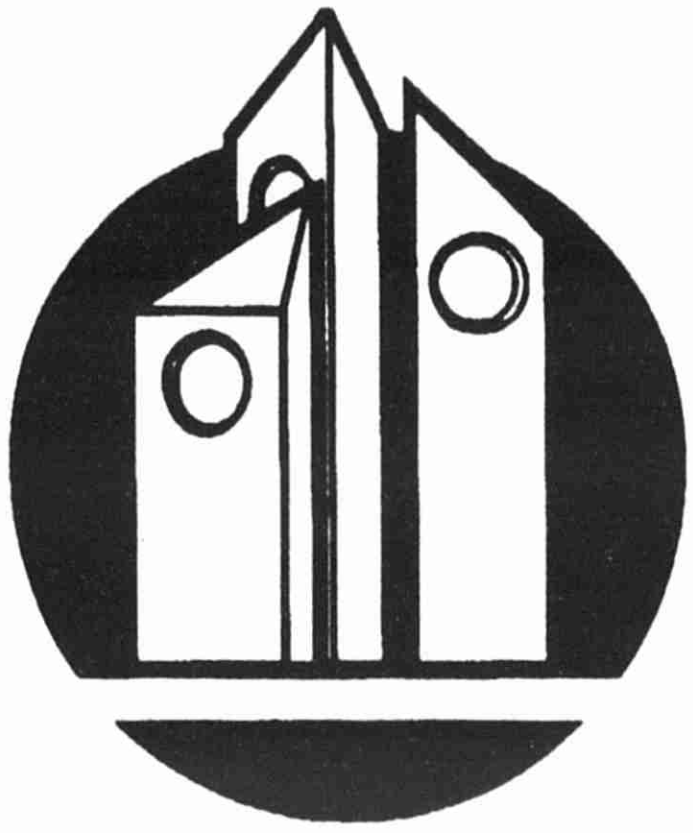
7:00 am - Noon *Pancake Breakfast (H.S. Cafeteria)
8:30 am *Strawberry Walk (race track)
9:00 am *Strawberry Run (race track)
9:00 am Arts & Crafts, Food Booths, Games & Rides
9:00 am *Street Hockey
11:00 am *Bed Races
1:00 pm Strawberry Festival Parade
2:30 pm Prince & Princess Crowning & Car Show
3:00 pm Parade Winner Announced
3:15-5:30 pm HBA Auction
4:30 pm Pie Eating Contest
7:00-10:00 pm Street Dance

Sunday June 11th

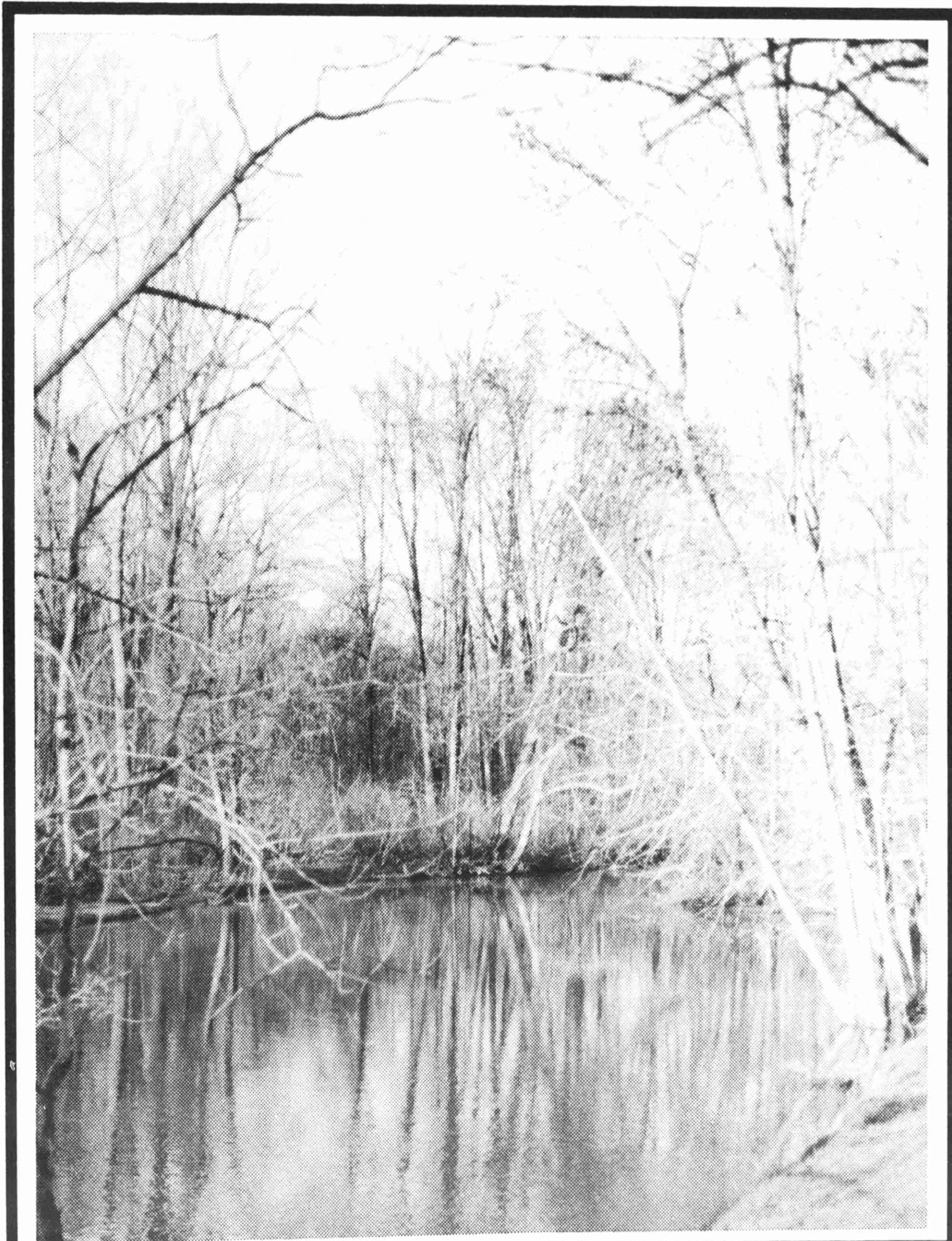
8:30 am *Veterans' Walk (park)
10:00 am Church services
10:30 am Gospel singers
11:00 am Arts & Crafts, Food Booths, Games & Rides
1:00 pm Bake-Off Judging
1:00-5:00 pm Los Bandits Band
2:00 pm Bake-Off Winners Announced & Auction

*Not sponsored by HBA

Summer, Fall



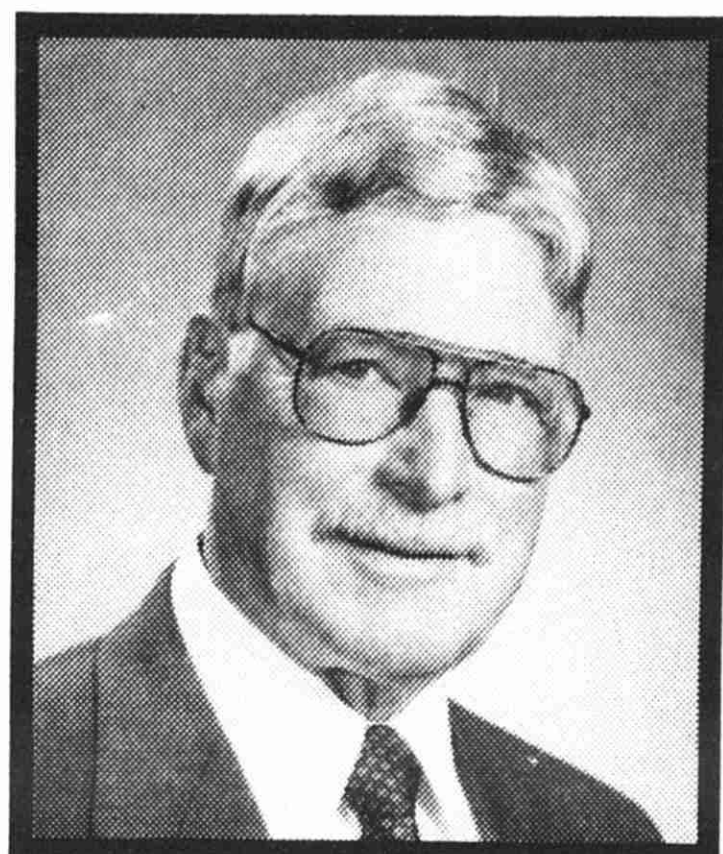
*Southwestern
Michigan
College*



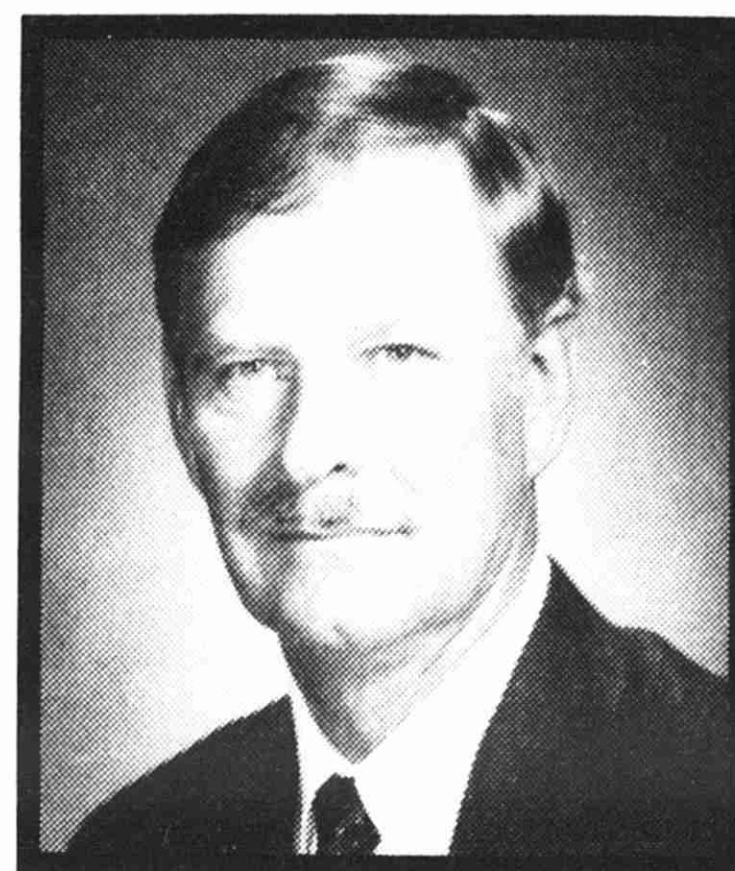
58900 Cherry Grove Rd.
Dowagiac, MI 49047
(616) 782-5113
683-5780

Southwestern Michigan College

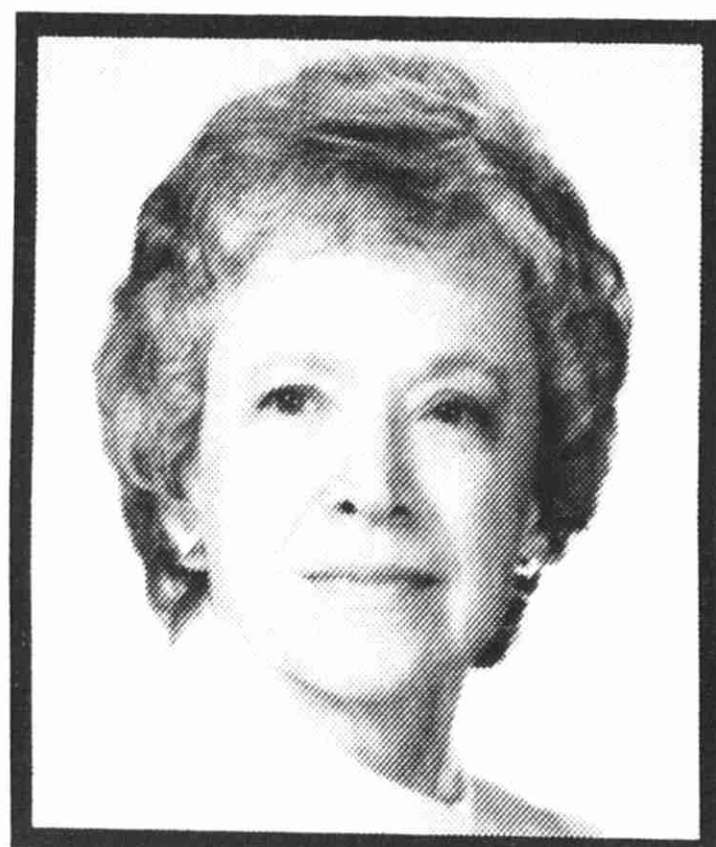
BOARD OF TRUSTEES



Foster Daugherty, *Treasurer*



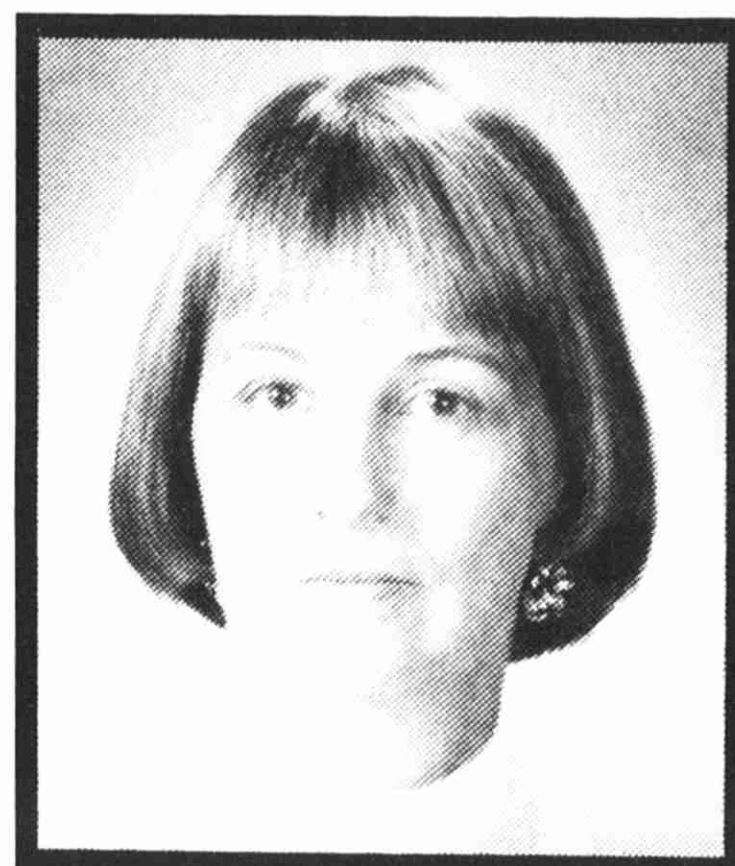
Keith McKenzie, *Vice Chairman*



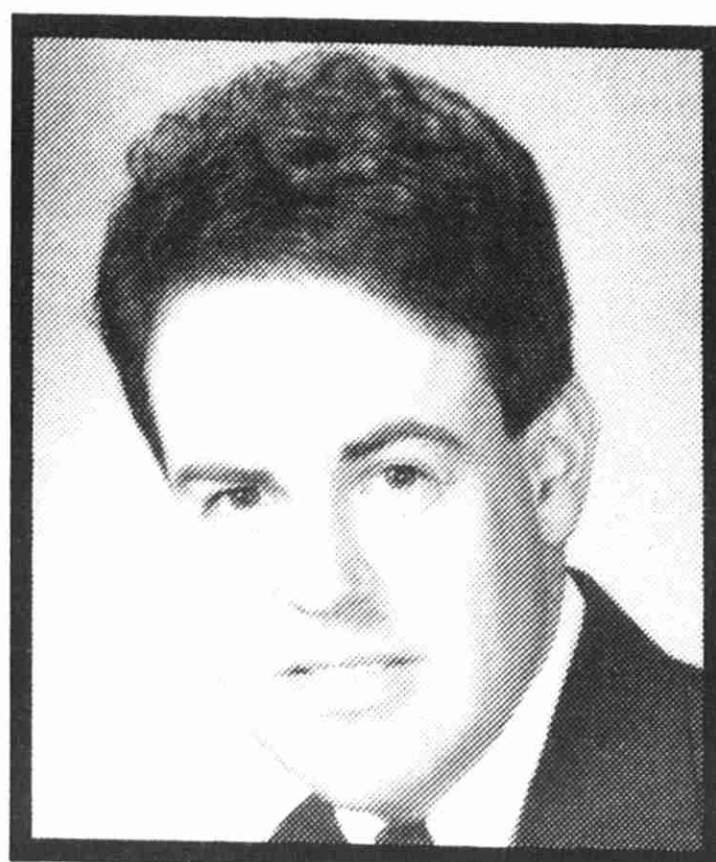
Jan Kairis, *Secretary*



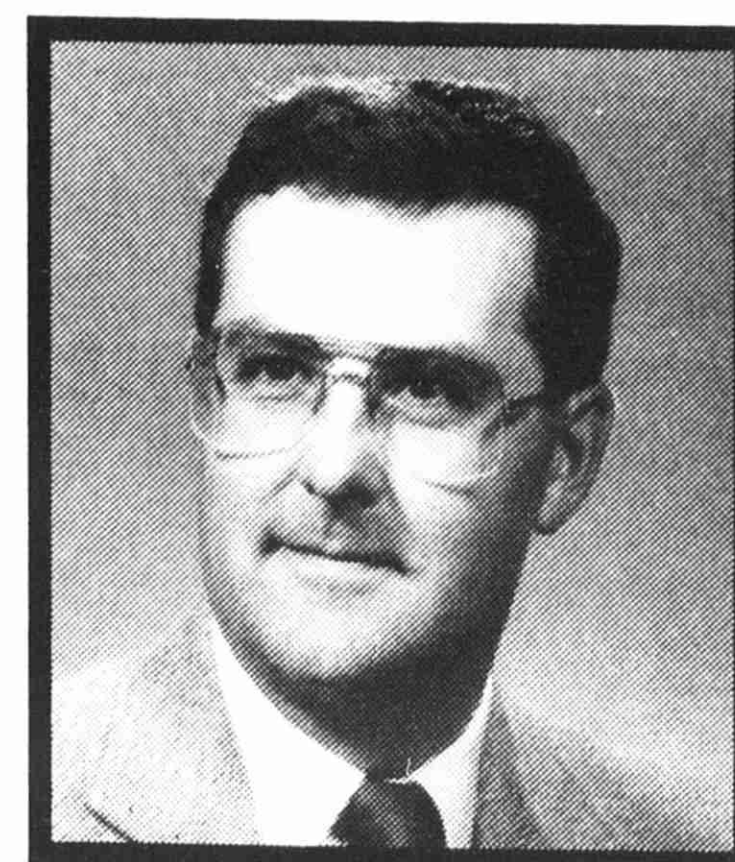
Dr. Fred L. Mathews,
Chairman



Carole Tate, *Trustee*

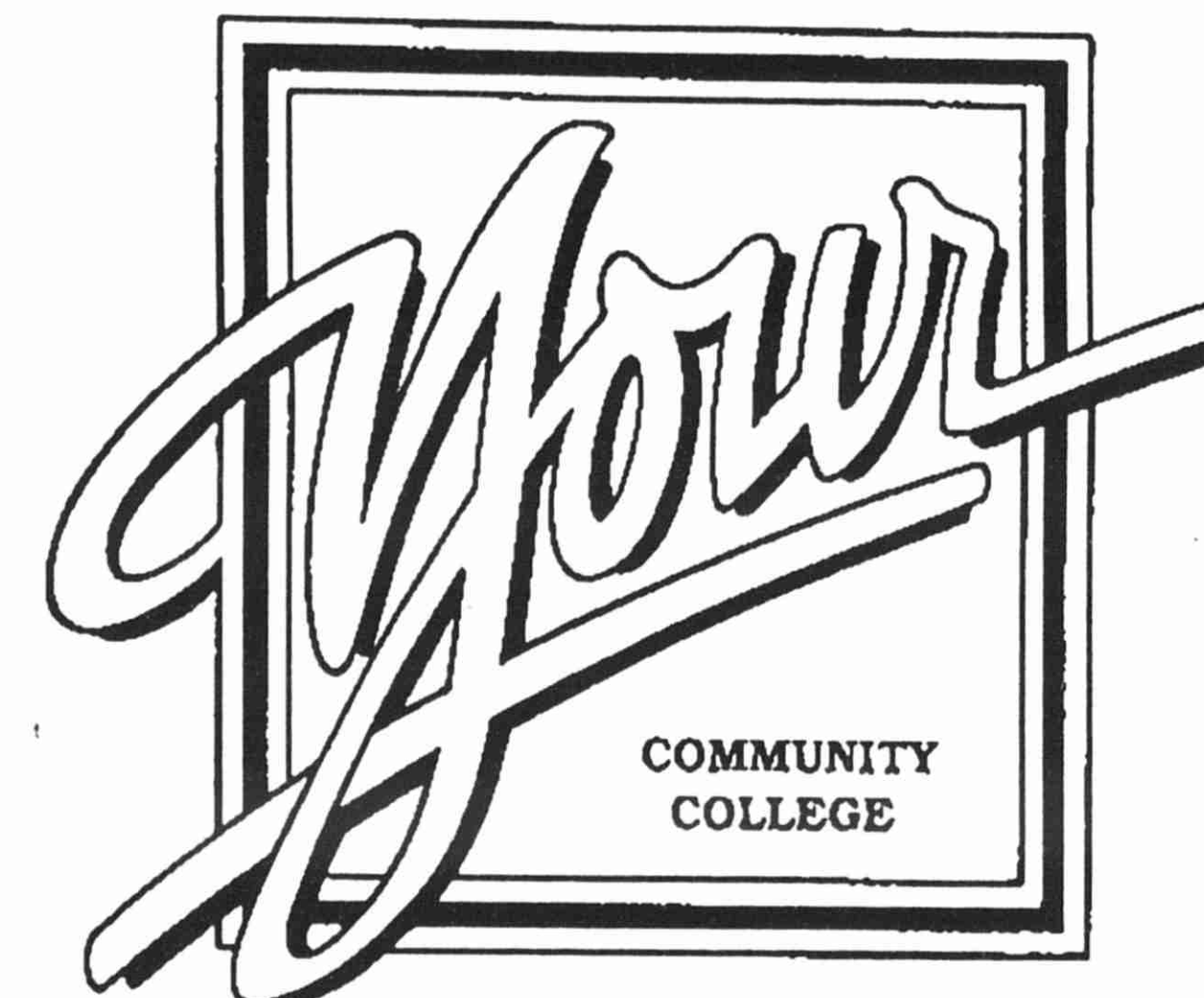


Thomas Jerdon, *Trustee*



William White, *Trustee*

Southwestern Michigan College



REGISTRATION

SUMMER: APRIL 3 - JULY 3, 1995 (includes late registration)
FALL: APRIL 3 - SEPTEMBER 11, 1995 (includes late registration)

CLASSES BEGIN

SUMMER: JUNE 28, 1995
FALL: AUGUST 31, 1995

For quick answers to your questions, call (616) 782-5113 or 683-5780
Toll Free Number: 1-800-456-8675
Niles Area Campus, call (616) 684-7660

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Academic Advisors	45	Courses - Summer	7	Mentoring	24
Admission	14	Courses - Fall	19	Niles Area Campus	13
Application Blank.....	43	Course Withdrawals	16	Placement Services	15
Area Map	42	Delayed Start Sections	19	Refund Policy	16
Assessment Testing	14	Distribution Requirements	6	Registration	14
Auditing Courses	16	Drop/Add	16	Repeating Courses	16
Bookstore	15	Dual and Cooperative Enrollment..	32	Residency Requirements	16
Calendar.....	4	Early Warning System	29	Special Needs Services.....	15, 17
Campus Map	5	English Proficiency Exam.....	7	Student Orientation	14
Campus Tours	15	Ferris State University	44	Student Support Services	17
Career Testing Workshops....	15	Financial Aid.....	15, 33	Study Skills Workshop	15
Computer Ethics	35	Food Service.....	15	Telecourses	30
College Success Strategies	41	Graduation	16	Tuition and Fees	16
Core Curriculum	20	"If You Need Help"	18	Veteran's Services.....	15
Course Loads	16	Library	11, 15	Work Experience Programs	43

Summer-Fall Calendar

SUMMER SESSION

APRIL 3	REGISTRATION FOR SUMMER SESSION BEGINS
JUNE 27	EVENING REGISTRATION FOR SUMMER SESSION
JUNE 28	SUMMER CLASSES BEGIN
JUNE 28 - JULY 3	LATE REGISTRATION FOR SUMMER SESSION
	80% REFUND PERIOD FOR DROP/ADD SUMMER SESSION
JULY 3	80% REFUND PERIOD FOR SUMMER SESSION ENDS
JULY 4	INDEPENDENCE DAY OBSERVED- NO CLASSES
AUGUST 5	LAST DAY TO PETITION FOR WITHDRAWAL FROM SUMMER SESSION
	SUMMER 1995 GRADUATION APPLICATIONS DUE IN STUDENT SERVICES OFFICE
AUGUST 17 - 18	FINAL EXAMINATIONS FOR SUMMER SESSION GIVEN
AUGUST 18 - 5:00PM	SUMMER SESSION ENDS

FALL SEMESTER

JULY 3	ONE HALF (1/2) OF BALANCE OF FALL TUITION AND FEES DUE
AUGUST 1	100% FALL TUITION AND FEES DUE
AUGUST 28 - 30	EVENING REGISTRATION FOR FALL SESSION
AUGUST 31	CLASSES BEGIN
SEPTEMBER 1 - 5:00 PM	LABOR DAY RECESS BEGINS
SEPTEMBER 5-8:00 AM	CLASSES RESUME
AUGUST 31 - SEPT 11	80% REFUND PERIOD FOR DROP/ADD FALL SEMESTER
SEPTEMBER 11	LAST DAY FOR LATE REGISTRATION
	80% REFUND PERIOD FOR FALL SEMESTER ENDS
OCTOBER 4	STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS DUE IN STUDENT SERVICES OFFICE
OCTOBER 16	GRADUATION APPLICATIONS DUE FOR FALL 1995 SEMESTER
NOVEMBER 22- 10:00 PM	THANKSGIVING RECESS BEGINS
NOVEMBER 27 - 8:00 AM	CLASSES RESUME
DECEMBER 11 - 10:00 PM	CLASSES END
DECEMBER 12	PREP DAY FOR FINAL EXAMINATIONS -- NO CLASSES
DECEMBER 13, 14, 15, 16 & 17	FINAL EXAMINATIONS FOR FALL SEMESTER GIVEN

Summer-Fall 1995 Schedule

Instructional Division Administrators

		Office	Ext.
Dr. Marshall E. Bishop	Vice President for Instruction	O'Leary	275
Dr. Robert Stephenson	Dean, Arts and Sciences	Daugherty	249
Ms. Marilouise Hagenberg	Dean, School of Nursing	Health Ed.	237
Mr. James Bennie	Dean, Schools of Business and Technology	Lyons	260
Mr. Ronald Gunn	Dean, Sports Education	Zollar	209

Student Services Division Administrators

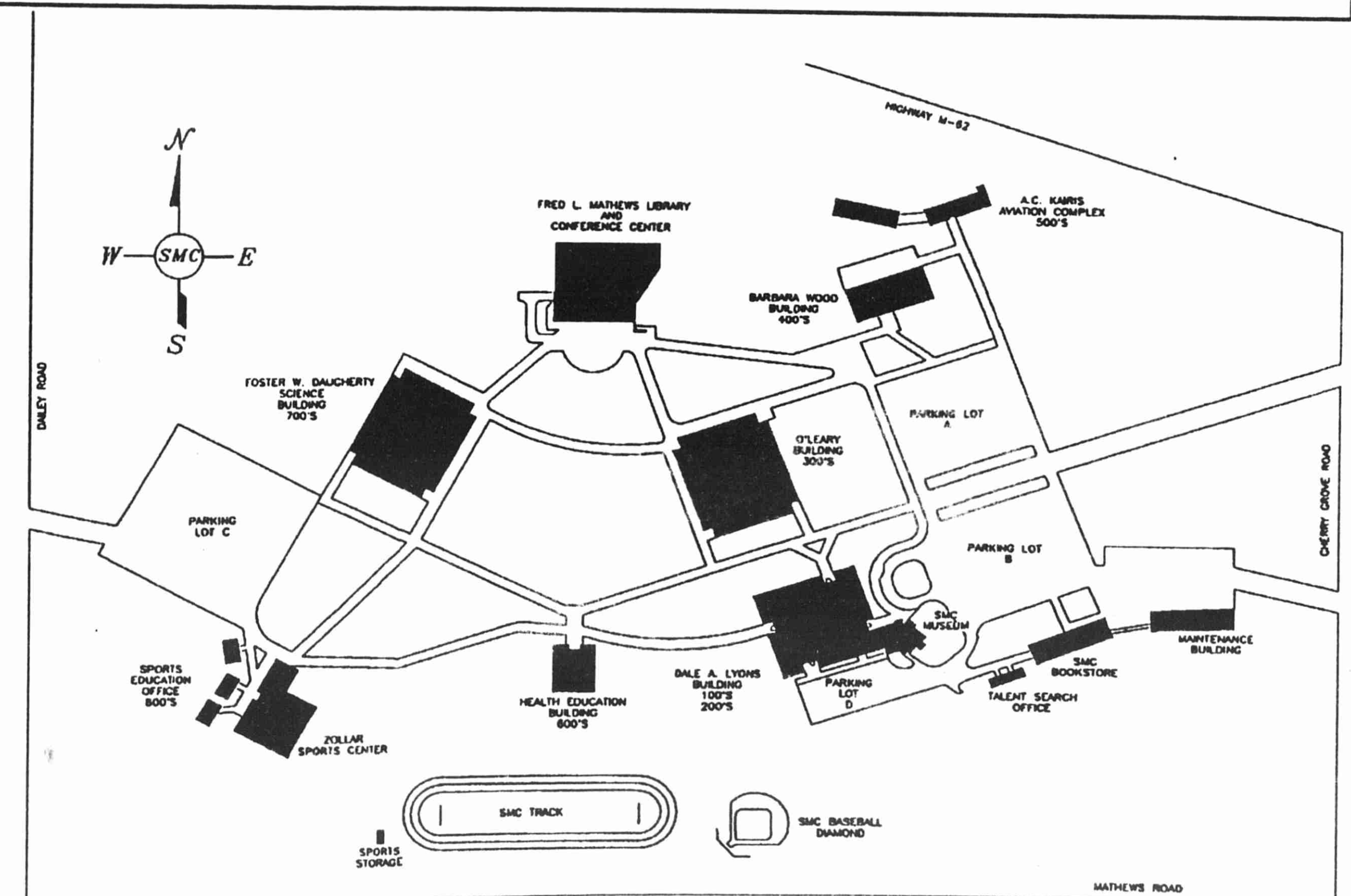
Mr. David C. Schultz	Vice President for Student Services	O'Leary	306
Mrs. Karen Pugh	Dean, Admissions/Counseling	O'Leary	310
Mr. Robert Campbell	Dean, Financial Aid and Placement	O'Leary	316

M-Monday	T-Tuesday	W-Wednesday	R-Thursday	F-Friday
	S-Saturday	U-Sunday	ARR-Arranged	
ZSC-Zollar Sports Center		EDWDBG-Edwardsburg		N-Niles Area Campus
BER.SP-Berrien Springs		VBVT-Van Buren Vo-Tech		HTFD- Hartford

• SHADING INDICATES EVENING CLASSES •

Southwestern Michigan College reserves the right to make any necessary change in the schedule, tuition rates, and/or fees.

Classes with low enrollment will be cancelled on the Friday before the beginning of the semester or session. Student Services will attempt to contact all students enrolled in any cancelled classes. Students are asked to keep their current phone numbers on file to facilitate this process.



DISTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS

Associate in Arts

Minimum Credits Required

Group I-COMMUNICATIONS AND HUMANITIES.....21

A. English 103,104 Speech 102.....9

*B. Freshman Level Humanities

Art 101, 110

History 101, 102

Humanities 105

Music 101, 102, 110, 201, 202

Philosophy 101

Theatre 110.....6

*C. Sophomore Level Humanities

**English 223, 224, 225, 231, 232, 233,

241, 261,263,264,271,281,282,291,292

French 201,202

Humanities 210

Music 203, 204

Philosophy 201

Spanish 201,202.....6

**ENGL 251 not included

*Humanities elective course must be taken in more than one academic discipline (subject area).

Group II- SOCIAL SCIENCES....9

A. Political Science 201.....3

B. Economics 201,202

Education 215

Geography 105

History 201,202

Political Science 202

Psychology 101,102,215,296

Sociology 101,201,202,203,204....6

Group III- NATURAL SCIENCE/ MATH.....8

At least eight hours shall be completed to include one laboratory science course from Group A, and one course in a different subject area from Group A or B. One course in mathematics, MATH 129 or above, may be used. A student may elect to take two lab science classes provided they are in different subject areas.

A. Lab Science

Biological Science 111

Biology 101,102,201,202, 211,

212,214,215

Chemistry 100,101,102,201,202,211,212

Environmental Studies 205

Geography 110

Physics 101,102,201,202,

Physical Science 112,115

B. Non-Lab Science/Math

Environmental Studies 110

Chemistry 251

Math 129 or 130,131,141,142,150,

151,152,153,154,201,203,204

Group IV-PHYSICAL EDUCATION...1

* Physical Education 101.....1

*No more than four credits of PHED 101/PHED 103 in any combination will apply toward the degree.

*If enrolled prior to July 1992, 2 credits are required in PHED 101.

Associate in Science

Minimum Credits Required

Group I- COMMUNICATIONS AND HUMANITIES.....17

A. English 103,104, Speech 102.....9

*B. Art 101,110

English 223,224,225,231,232,233,

241,261,263,264,271,281,

282,291,292

French 201,202

History 101,102

Humanities 105, 210

Music 101,102,110,201,202, 203, 204

Philosophy 101, 201

Spanish 201,202

Theatre 110.....8

*Humanities elective course must be taken in more than one academic discipline (subject area).

Group II- SOCIAL SCIENCES....9

A. Political Science 201.....3

B. Economics 201,202

Education 215

Geography 105

History 201,202

Political Science 202

Psychology 101,102,215,296

Sociology 101,201,202,203,204.....6

Group III- NATURAL SCIENCE/ MATH.....24

A. A minimum of 20 hours shall be selected from the following courses which shall include at least one laboratory science course.

Biology 101,102,201,202, 211,

212,214,215

Chemistry 101,102,201,202,211,212

Environmental Studies 205

Mathematics 129 or 130,131,141,142,

150,151,152,153,154,201,203,204

Physics 101,102,201,202

B. Four hours may be elected from the following:

Biological Science 111

Chemistry 100,251

Environmental Studies 110

Geography 110

Physical Science 112,115

Group IV-PHYSICAL EDUCATION..1

* Physical Education 101.....1

*No more than four credits of PHED 101/PHED 103 in any combination will apply toward the degree.

*If enrolled prior to July 1992, 2 credits are required in PHED 101.

Associate in General Studies

Minimum Credits Required

Group I- COMMUNICATIONS AND HUMANITIES.....12

A. English 103 & 104, Speech 102 or 104.....9

B. Humanities Elective.....3

Humanities are to be interpreted to include designated courses in English, Music, Art, Foreign Languages, Western Civilization, Humanities, Philosophy and Theatre.

Group II- SOCIAL SCIENCES.....6

A. Political Science 201.....3

B. Social Science Elective.....3

Group III- NATURAL SCIENCES/ MATH*.....6

A. Natural Science Laboratory

Course.....3

B. Natural Science or Mathematics

Elective.....3

*Science courses must be taken in more than one academic discipline.

Group IV-PHYSICAL EDUCATION..1

* Physical Education 101.....1

*No more than four credits of PHED 101/PHED 103 in any combination will apply toward the degree.

*If enrolled prior to July 1992, 2 credits are required in PHED 101.

Associate in Applied Science

Students receiving the Associate in Applied Science degree must complete the curriculum as specified by the various schools or divisions....See appropriate curriculum guides.

Group I- COMMUNICATIONS AND HUMANITIES.....9

A. English 103 & 104, Speech 102 or 104.9

Group II- SOCIAL SCIENCES.....6

A. Political Science 201.....3

B. Economics, History, Psychology,

Sociology, Education 215,

Geography 105.....3

Group III- NATURAL SCIENCES/ MATH.....6

Biology, Biological Science, Math,

Chemistry, Environmental Studies,

Physical Geography, Physics,

Physical Science

Group IV- PHYSICAL EDUCATION..1

* Physical Education 101.....1

*No more than four credits of PHED 101/PHED 103 in any combination will apply toward the degree.

*If enrolled prior to July 1992, 2 credits are required in PHED 101.

Note: In addition to the above, you must have a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 (C) or higher. Satisfactory completion of a minimum of 62 college credits in an approved curriculum is required. Students must also complete all degree distribution requirements and meet all core curriculum competencies.

SEC. NO.	COURSE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	CNT HR FEE	CR. HRS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
----------	---------------	--------------	------------	---------	------------	------	------	------

SUMMER 1995 SCHEDULE

ACCOUNTING

1001-X	ACCO 201	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	4	BAUER, T.	N128	MW	5:45-10:00 PM
1002-X	ACCO 202	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	4	STAFF	N128	TR	5:45-10:00 PM
1003-X	ACCO 204	MICROCOMPUTER ACCOUNTING APPL	3	STAFF	N144	TR	6:30-9:45 PM

NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.

AGRICULTURE

NOTE: Varying credits of Contracting with Business and Industry are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.

ART

1301-E	ART 101	BASIC DESIGN	3	KAPSA, J.	128	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
1302-E	ART 110	ART APPRECIATION	3	SUDDON, D.	128	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
1303-X	ART 110	ART APPRECIATION	3	SUDDON, D.	N119	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
8886-D	ART 255B	INTERNSHIP	2	CHURCHILL, C.			-ARRANGED-

AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS

1401-D	AUTO 102	AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS	41.00	5	STAFF	401	MTWR	8:00-9:30
						408	MTWR	9:40-11:30

NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.

AVIATION MECHANICS

1501-D	AVIA 207	RECIP. ENGINE OPERATIONS	123.00	5	VANCE, E.	505	MTWR	8:00-12:30
--------	----------	--------------------------	--------	---	-----------	-----	------	------------

BIOLOGY

1601-D	BIOL 201	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY	4	STAFF	701	MTWR	9:00-10:00	
		ALSO ENROLL IN SECTION 1602D OR 1603D.			701	TR	10:15-12:30	
1602-D	BIOL 201	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY-LAB	41.00	1	BUSSARD, B.	703	MW	10:30-12:30
1603-D	BIOL 201	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	702	MW	10:30-12:30
1604-D	BIOL 202	MICROBIOLOGY	4	STAFF	701	MTW	1:00-3:00	
		ALSO ENROLL IN SECTION 1605D OR 1606D.			701	T	3:00-5:00	
1605-D	BIOL 202	MICROBIOLOGY-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	702	MW	3:00-5:00
1606-D	BIOL 202	MICROBIOLOGY-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	703	MW	3:00-5:00

ENGLISH PROFICIENCY EXAM

Effective with the Fall 1993 semester, all students enrolled in Freshman English II, ENGL 103, must pass a proficiency exam in order to receive credit for the course. The proficiency exam will cover the basic elements of writing: organization of thought and development of a theme. The exam will be graded "pass" or "fail". This examination will validate the student's achievement of the core curriculum writing competency.

SEC. NO.	COURSE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	CNT HR FEE	CR. HRS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
BUSINESS								
1801-X	BUSI 101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS		3	STAFF	N129	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
1802-E	BUSI 201	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT		3	STAFF	201	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
1803-X	BUSI 221	ADVERTISING		3	STAFF	N129	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
8864-D	BUSI 251	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION I		3	CHURCHILL, C.			-ARRANGED-
8870-D	BUSI 252	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION II		3	CHURCHILL, C.			-ARRANGED-
8876-D	BUSI 253	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION III		3	CHURCHILL, C.			-ARRANGED-
NOTE: Varying credits of both CO-OP and Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.								
CHEMISTRY								
1901-D	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY ALSO ENROLL FOR 1902D OR 1903D.		3	STAFF	714	MW	8:30-12 NOON
1902-D	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY-LAB	82.00	1	STAFF	712	TR	8:30-12 NOON
1903-D	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY-LAB	82.00	1	STAFF	712	MW	1:00-4:30
NOTE: Supervised Placement is required in this subject area for students enrolled in the Chemical Technology curriculum. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.								
COMPUTER INFORMATION SPECIALIST								
2301-E	CIS 099	INTROTO MICROCOMPUTERS	41.00	2	STAFF	313	MW	6:30-9:45 PM
2302-D	CIS 101	INTRO TO COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS	41.00	4	STAFF	301	MTWR	8:30-10:00
						312	MTWR	10:00-11:00
NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.								
CONTRACTING WITH BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY (CWBI)								
Training and instruction may be arranged in almost any career area. Possible areas of training include (but are not limited to) the following: advertising-layout and design, animal care, auto body repair, automotive parts, baking, banking, bookkeeping, broadcast engineering, broadcast journalism, carpet installation, commercial sign painting, silk screening, food service, data entry, dental office assisting, dietetics, exercise instruction, social work, general office, greenhouse operations, insurance office, interior design, library management, physical therapy, medical records, newswriting, nursery care and landscaping, optical technology, pharmacy, special education, occupational therapy, travel, typesetting, upholstery, and veterinary care. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.								
DRAFTING								
2401-D	DRAF 150	BLUEPRINT READING-AVIATION	41.00	2	MOSTELLER, T.	211	MTWR	1:30-3:00
NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.								
ECONOMICS								
2501-X	ECON 202	MICROECONOMICS		3	STAFF	N130	TR	5:00-9:15 PM
EDUCATION								
2601-Y	EDUC 215	HUMAN DEVELOPMENT & LEARNING		3	STAFF	N120	MTWR	10:30-12 NOON
2602-E	EDUC 215	HUMAN DEVELOPMENT & LEARNING		3	STAFF	611	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
2603-E	EDUC 220	GUIDING CHILDREN'S SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT		3	STAFF	603	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
ELECTRONICS								
NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.								

SEC. NO.	COURSE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	CNT HR FEE	CR. HRS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY								
2801-D	ENGI 101	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS I	82.00	4	STAFF	211	MTWR	8:30-12 NOON
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE								
NOTE: ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL) COURSES ARE SCHEDULED FOLLOWING ESL ASSESSMENT. STUDENTS MUST REGISTER WITH MS. CARLSON. ESL COURSES ARE SCHEDULED TO RUN OVER SPRING AND SUMMER SESSION. STUDENTS ONLY NEED TO REGISTER FOR SUMMER SESSION. CLASSES BEGIN SPRING SESSION.								
ENGLISH								
NOTE: STUDENTS ENROLLING IN ENGLISH 100 AND 101 ARE ADVISED TO CONSULT WITH A DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES COUNSELOR PRIOR TO REGISTERING FOR CLASSES.								
2901-Y	ENGL 100	DEV READING/STUDY SKILLS		3	STAFF	N124	MTWR	10:30-NOON
2902-X	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	N124	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
NOTE: COMPUTER SECTIONS ARE DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*).								
3101-Y	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	STAFF	N142/3	MTWR	8:30-10:00
3102-D	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	STAFF	224	MTWR	10:30-12 NOON
3103-X	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	STAFF	N142/3	MW	6:30-9:45 PM
3104-E	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	STAFF	224	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
3105-D	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III *		3	STAFF	224	MTWR	8:30-10:00
3106-Y	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III *		3	STAFF	N144	MTWR	10:30-12 NOON
3107-E	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III *		3	STAFF	224	MW	6:30-9:45 PM
3108-X	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III *		3	STAFF	N142/3	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
3109-E	ENGL 225	INTRODUCTION TO FICTION		3	STAFF	201	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE								
3001-D	ENST 110	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE		4	STAFF	714	MTWR	8:00-10:00
GEOGRAPHY								
3301-X	GEOG 110	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY	41.00	4	STAFF	N134	MTWR	6:30-9:15 PM
HEALTH EDUCATION								
3501-D	HEED 101	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY		3	STAFF	603	MTWR	8:30-10:00
3502-D	HEED 107	MATH FOR MEDS PLUS 2 HRS FOR TESTING IN ROOM 104 8-5, MTWR.		1	STAFF	608	MW	9:10-10:10
8454-E	HEED 152	EMT SPECIALIST PLUS 5 SATURDAYS TBA. STUDENTS ARE TO REGISTER IN SUMMER SESSION. STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO COMPLY WITH OSHA IMMUNIZATION GUIDELINES. MANDATORY MALPRACTICE FEE=\$24.00.	82.00	6	MACKINDER, D.	606	MR	5:45-10:00 PM 5/4-8/17
HISTORY								
3601-X HIST 201		US HISTORY I		3	STAFF	N120	MW	6:30-9:45 PM
JOURNALISM								
NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.								
LEGAL ASSISTANT								
8887-D	LEGA 255B	INTERNSHIP		2	CHURCHILL, C.			-ARRANGED-

SEC. NO.	COURSE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	CNT HR FEE	CR. HRS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
<u>MACHINE TOOL</u>								
4301-D	MACH 121	INTRO TO METAL PROCESSING	82.00	4	STAFF	402	MTWR	8:30-12 NOON
8671-E	MACH 121	INTRO TO METAL PROCESSING	82.00	4	STAFF	-DELAYED START SECTION-		
NOTE: FOR DESCRIPTION OF DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.								
8672-E	MACH 122	METAL PROCESSING	82.00	4	STAFF	-DELAYED START SECTION-		
NOTE: FOR DESCRIPTION OF DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.								

NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.

MATHEMATICS

NOTE: STUDENTS ENROLLING IN MATH 100, 101, AND 105 ARE ADVISED TO CONSULT WITH A DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES COUNSELOR PRIOR TO REGISTERING FOR CLASSES.

4401-D	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC	41.00	3	STAFF	104	MTWR	8:30-10:00
PLUS 1 HOUR IN ROOM 104, MTWR, 8-3 PM.								
4402-E	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC		3	STAFF	104	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
4403-D	MATH 101A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA I	41.00	2	STAFF	104	MTWR	10:30-12 NOON
4404-D	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA II	41.00	2	STAFF	104	MTWR	1:00-2:30
4405-D	MATH 105	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	41.00	3	STAFF	202	MTWR	10:30-12 NOON
PLUS 1 HOUR IN ROOM 104, MTWR, 8-3 PM.								
4501-D	MATH 111	TECHNICAL MATH I		3	STAFF	406	MTWR	1:00-2:30
4502-D	MATH 112	TECHNICAL MATH II		3	STAFF	406	MTWR	2:30-4:00
4503-E	MATH 115	BUSINESS MATH		3	STAFF	222	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
4504-Y	MATH 150	STATISTICS		3	STAFF	N119	MTWR	4:30-6:00
8007-E	MATH 142	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALCULUS II		4	STAFF	709	TR	7:00-9:00 PM
NOTE: THIS COURSE IS CONDUCTED OVER SPRING AND SUMMER SESSION.								
PLEASE REGISTER UNDER SUMMER SESSION.								

MUSIC

NOTE: APPLIED MUSIC INSTRUCTION is available for any instrument or voice. Beginning through advanced students may enroll. Private lessons are given for but not limited to the following classification: voice, keyboard (piano and organ), brass, guitar, woodwinds and percussion. Students should register for the appropriate section and course number at Student Services or with an academic advisor, then arrange for an instructor through Dr. Skoog, ext. 226, for vocal lessons, or Dr. Korzun, ext. 225, for instrumental lessons.

VARIABLE CREDIT OPTION: Students have the option of enrolling for one credit of applied music lessons. One credit allows for one hour of private study per week, over seven weeks in Summer Session. Cost of the course is tuition, registration fee, and a special fee of \$140 per credit hour.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

5101-E	OADM 139	KEYBOARDING/FORAMTTING	41.00	3	STAFF	220	MW	5:45-10:00 PM
8888-D	OADM 255B	INTERNSHIP		2	CHURCHILL, C.			-ARRANGED-

JOURNALISM

An enthusiastic group of students prepare for careers in professional writing, broadcasting, desktop publishing, advertising and photography in SMC's journalism program. The college makes every effort to bring the world of professional communication into the classroom. Many internships and work experiences are available in newspapers, magazines, and radio and television stations. Field trips, guest speakers and hands-on experience augment theoretical instruction. Students hold positions on SMC's award-winning newspaper, *The Southwester*, and at WSMC-TV, the college's cable television station.



SEC. NO.	COURSE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	CNT HR FEE	CR. HRS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
PHYSICAL EDUCATION								
5201-D	PHED 101	AEROBIC DANCE	41.00	1	BROWN, E.	ZSC	MW	8:00-10:00
5202-D	PHED 101	TENNIS	41.00	1	STAFF	ZSC	MW	10:15-12:15
5203-D	PHED 101	GOLF	41.00	1	STAFF	ZSC	MW	10:15-12:15
\$15.00 SPECIAL FEE.								
5204-D	PHED 101	GOLF	41.00	1	STAFF	ZSC	TR	10:15-12:15
\$15.00 SPECIAL FEE.								
5205-E	PHED 101	CANOEING	41.00	1	STAFF	ZSC	MW	6:00-8:00 PM
5206-X	PHED 101	WIND SURFING	41.00	1	STAFF	SILVER BEACH	TR	6:00-8:00 PM
\$15.00 SPECIAL FEE.								
5207-D	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (SPORTWALKING)	41.00	1	GUNN, E.	ZSC	TR	8:15-10:15
5208-X	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (SPORTWALKING)	41.00	1	GUNN, E.	N131	TR	7:00-9:00 PM

PHYSICS

5501-D	PHYS 103	TECHNICAL PHYSICS-BASIC ELEC.	41.00	3	STAFF	213	MTWR	8:00-10:10
5502-D	PHYS 104	TECHNICAL PHYSICS-MECH/HYDR/HT	41.00	4	STAFF	213	MTWR	12:00-2:40

POLITICAL SCIENCE

5601-D	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	STAFF	611	MTWR	10:30-12 NOON
5602-E	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	STAFF	611	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
5603-X	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	STAFF	N120	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
8090-X	POSC 201T	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT--TELECOURSE		3	STAFF	HTFD	R	6:15-9:30 PM
MEETS 6/29, 7/13, 7/20, 7/27, 8/1. \$15 SPECIAL FEE.								

PSYCHOLOGY

5701-Y	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	N120	MTWR	8:30-10:00
5703-E	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	602	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
5704-X	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	N121	TR	6:30-9:45 PM

SOCIOLOGY

5801-D	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	STAFF	602	MTWR	8:30-10:00
5802-X	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	STAFF	N121	MW	6:30-9:45 PM

SPEECH

6201-D	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING		3	STAFF	201	MTWR	10:30-12 NOON
6202-X	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING		3	STAFF	N139	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
6203-X	SPEE 104	INTRO TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION		3	STAFF	N140	TR	6:30-9:45 PM

STUDENT PERSONNEL SERVICES

6301-X	SPS 105	COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES		3	STAFF	N124	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
--------	---------	----------------------------	--	---	-------	------	----	---------------

THE FRED L. MATHEWS LIBRARY

The Fred L. Mathews Library is your campus information center. The library contains over 33,000 books and 235 periodical subscriptions. As a 6th Congressional District government document depository library, it receives 20% of all documents printed by the U.S. Government Printing Office. For those titles not found in the Mathews Library, interlibrary loan service is available. The library also features a computer lab complete with twelve workstations and two electric typewriters.

SEC. NO.	COURSE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	CNT HR FEE	CR. HRS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
WELDING TECHNOLOGY								
NOTE: The following sections are open entry/open exit (OE/OE) classes. OE/OE classes start after the student has made arrangements with the welding instructor, Mr. Perry Barnett, Room 405 of the Barbara Wood Building. For information on OE/OE classes contact the School of Technology, ext. 259 or 260.								
8650-E	WELD 159	BASIC WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8695-E	WELD 159A	WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8651-E	WELD 160	OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8652-E	WELD 161	GAS METAL ARC WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8653-E	WELD 162	TIG WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8654-E	WELD 163	SHIELD METAL ARC WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8655-E	WELD 164	OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8656-E	WELD 165	GAS METAL ARC WELDING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8657-E	WELD 166	GTAW (TIG WELDING II)	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8658-E	WELD 167	SAW (STICK WELDING II)	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8659-E	WELD 168	WELDER CERTIFICATION	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8660-E	WELD 170	INDUSTRIAL WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8661-E	WELD 171	COMBINATION WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8662-E	WELD 172	MAINTENANCE WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8663-E	WELD 173	AGRICULTURAL WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8664-E	WELD 274	PIPE WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8665-E	WELD 275	PIPE WELDING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8666-E	WELD 276	ADVANCED PIPE WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8667-E	WELD 277	WELD FAB/WELDER FITTER	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8668-E	WELD 278	BLUEPRINT READING FOR WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8669-E	WELD 279	WELDING AND INSPECTION	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8679-E	WELD 280	METAL SCULPTURE	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8685-E	WELD 281	PIPE LAYOUT & FITTING I	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8686-E	WELD 282	PIPE LAYOUT & FITTING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8687-E	WELD 283	PIPE FITTING & TEMPLATE LAYOUT	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8688-E	WELD 284	STRUCTURAL WELDING I	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8689-E	WELD 285	STRUCTURAL WELDING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8690-E	WELD 286	STRUCTURAL WELDING III	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8691-E	WELD 287	MAINTENANCE WELDING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8692-E	WELD 288	WELDING PLASTICS	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8693-E	WELD 289	STRUCTURAL FITTING I	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-
8694-E	WELD 290	STRUCTURAL FITTING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	401/407		-ARRANGED-

NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.

SUMMER 1995 EVENING CAMPUS COURSES

1301-E	ART 101	BASIC DESIGN		3	KAPSA, J.	128	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
1302-E	ART 110	ART APPRECIATION		3	SUDDON, D.	128	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
1802-E	BUSI 201	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT		3	STAFF	201	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
2301-E	CIS 099	INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTERS	41.00	2	STAFF	313	MW	6:30-9:45 PM
2602-E	EDUC 215	HUMAN DEVELOPMENT & LEARNING		3	STAFF	611	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
2603-E	EDUC 220	GUIDING CHILDREN'S SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT		3	STAFF	603	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
3104-E	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	STAFF	224	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
3107-E	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III		3	STAFF	224	MW	6:30-9:45 PM
3109-E	ENGL 225	INTRODUCTION TO FICTION		3	STAFF	201	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
8454-E	HEED 152	EMT SPECIALIST	82.00	6	MACKINDER, D.	606	MR	5:45-10:00 PM 5/4-8/17
NOTE: PLUS 5 SATURDAYS TBA. STUDENTS ARE TO REGISTER IN SUMMER SESSION. STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO COMPLY WITH OSHA IMMUNIZATION GUIDELINES. MANDATORY MALPRACTICE FEE=\$24.00								
4402-E	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC		3	STAFF	104	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
4503-E	MATH 115	BUSINESS MATH		3	STAFF	222	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
8007-E	MATH 142	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALCULUS II		4	STAFF	709	TR	7:00-9:00 PM 5/4-8/18
NOTE: THIS COURSE IS CONDUCTED OVER SPRING AND SUMMER SESSION. PLEASE REGISTER UNDER SUMMER SESSION.								
5101-E	OADM 139	KEYBOARDING/FORAMTTING	41.00	3	STAFF	220	MW	5:45-10:00 PM
5205-E	PHED 101	CANOEING	41.00	1	STAFF	ZSC	MW	6:00-8:00 PM
5602-E	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	STAFF	611	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
5703-E	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	602	MW	6:45-10:00 PM

SEC. NO.	COURSE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	CNT HR FEE	CR. HRS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
SUMMER 1995 EVENING NILES AREA CAMPUS COURSES								
1001-X	ACCO 201	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I		4	BAUER, T.	N128	MW	5:45-10:00 PM
1002-X	ACCO 202	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II		4	STAFF	N128	TR	5:45-10:00 PM
1003-X	ACCO 204	MICROCOMPUTER ACCOUNTING APPL		3	STAFF	N144	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
1303-X	ART 110	ART APPRECIATION		3	SUDDON, D.	N119	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
1801-X	BUSI 101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS		3	STAFF	N129	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
1803-X	BUSI 221	ADVERTISING		3	STAFF	N129	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
2501-X	ECON 202	MICROECONOMICS		3	STAFF	N130	TR	5:00-9:15 PM
2902-X	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	N124	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
3103-X	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	STAFF	N142/3	MW	6:30-9:45 PM
3108-X	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III		3	STAFF	N142/3	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
3301-X	GEOG 110	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY	41.00	4	STAFF	N134	MTWR	6:30-9:15 PM
3601-X	HIST 201	US HISTORY I		3	STAFF	N120	MW	6:30-9:45 PM
5208-X	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (SPORTWALKING)	41.00	1	GUNN, E.	N131	TR	7:00-9:00 PM
5603-X	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	STAFF	N120	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
5704-X	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	N121	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
5802-X	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	STAFF	N121	MW	6:30-9:45 PM
6202-X	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING		3	STAFF	N139	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
6203-X	SPEE 104	INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION		3	STAFF	N140	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
6301-X	SPS 105	COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES		3	STAFF	N124	MW	6:45-10:00 PM

SUMMER 1995 DAY NILES AREA CAMPUS COURSES

2601-Y	EDUC 215	HUMAN DEVELOPMENT & LEARNING		3	STAFF	N120	MTWR	10:30-12 NOON
2901-Y	ENGL 100	DEV READING/STUDY SKILLS		3	STAFF	N124	MTWR	10:30-NOON
3101-Y	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	STAFF	N142/3	MTWR	8:30-10:00
3106-Y	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III		3	STAFF	N144	MTWR	10:30-12 NOON
4504-Y	MATH 150	STATISTICS		3	STAFF	N119	MTWR	4:30-6:00
5701-Y	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	N120	MTWR	8:30-10:00

SUMMER 1995 OTHER EXTENSION SITES COURSES

5206-X	PHED 101	WIND SURFING	41.00	1	STAFF	SILVER BEACH	TR	6:00-8:00 PM
8090-X	POSC 201T	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT--TELECOURSE		3	STAFF	HTFD	R	6:15-9:30 PM
MEETS 6/29, 7/13, 7/20, 7/27, 8/1. \$15 SPECIAL FEE.								

NILES AREA CAMPUS

The Niles Area Campus (NAC) is a full-service center providing such services as registration, academic counseling, financial aid, special needs, placement, and career and assessment testing. The office is open from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday. Friday office hours are from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Saturday hours are 8:00 a.m. to noon. Conveniently located at the intersection of M-60 and U.S. 12, the NAC is 35 minutes from Elkhart--25 minutes from South Bend--15 minutes from Mishawaka--and 10 minutes from Buchanan.

CADD, Community Computer Labs, Short Courses, local business and industry training/classes, high school/early college opportunities, and service/community group forums are available there. Ferris State University Extension classes leading to a B.S. in Accountancy, Business Administration, and Nursing are also offered. The Niles Area Campus of Southwestern Michigan College is located at 2229 U.S. 12 East, 616/684-7660, FAX 616/684-2281.



ADMISSION

REGISTRATION

STUDENT SERVICES

Admission

Admission applications are available in the Student Services Office located in the O'Leary Building and at high school counseling offices. There is no application fee. Completed applications are to be returned to the Student Services Office.

• If you are a high school graduate or have successfully passed the G. E. D. test, apply for admission as a REGULAR student. REGULAR students plan to pursue and fulfill requirements for associate degrees.

When applying for regular admission, you are encouraged to take the American College Test (ACT), or submit results of the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) for counseling and placement purposes. Test results are not used as criteria for admission (except for admission into the nursing program).

• If you are at least 18 years old and are not a high school graduate or have not successfully passed the G. E. D. test, apply for admission as a NON-DEGREE student. NON-DEGREE students select specific courses from a wide range of educational experiences before entering specific degree programs.

• If you were previously enrolled in courses, but have not attended for one or more semesters, apply for admission as a RE-ADMIT student.

Assessment Testing

SMC is vitally concerned with student success. The College's Developmental Studies Program makes available to all students the academic, emotional, and personal support systems necessary to succeed in college. Each new student is tested for placement in math, reading and writing courses. Testing may be completed at the time of registration or any time Monday-Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. in the Center for Academic Development located in the Dale A. Lyons Building. Testing is also conducted Tuesday evenings from 3:00 to 7:00 p.m. The Niles Area Campus offers testing by special appointment. Depending on a student's scores, ASSET, SAT and ACT test results may be used in place of assessment testing. Students should request that their scores/high school transcripts be sent to SMC.

Additionally, counselors are available in the Center for Academic Development to assist students at all times. Assessment testing is conducted solely to place students in the appropriate courses not as a criterion for admission to SMC.

New Students

New students should meet with counselors in the Student Services Office or Center for Academic Development who will help plan course schedules, issue registration permits and explain career options. Academic advising is available in the Student Services Office, Monday through Thursday, from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.

Orientation

Unless you are taking a few classes for personal interest, orientation is required. Orientation is your chance to learn about graduation and core curriculum requirements, important college services, and policies and tips for college success. Friends and parents are welcome to attend. To sign up for an orientation listed below, call the Student Services Office at 782-5113 or 683-5780.

Thursday, June 8, 1995	9:00 AM - 3:00 PM (EDT)
Wednesday, July 5, 1995	9:00 AM - 3:00 PM (EDT)
Tuesday, July 25, 1995	7:00 - 9:15 PM-NILES (EDT)
Tuesday, August 8, 1995	9:00 AM - 3:00 PM (EDT)
Tuesday, August 29, 1995	7:00 - 9:15 PM (EDT)

The daytime orientations may include placement testing, scheduling, registration, and campus tours for students who have not completed these.

Southwestern Michigan College

Returning Students

1. Request a student copy of your transcript from the counter person in Student Services.
2. Pick up a copy of the appropriate Degree Requirements Checklist or Curriculum Guide if you plan to receive an Associate degree in Applied Science from outside the Student Services Office.
3. If you began your studies after July 1, 1992, also take a copy of the CORE CURRICULUM APPROVED COURSES. You will need to satisfy these requirements. Students enrolled at SMC prior to July 1, 1992 do not need to meet core requirements.
4. Review your student transcript and list completed classes on the Degree Requirements Checklist. If you began studies after July 1, 1992, also list these classes in appropriate boxes on the Core Curriculum Approved Courses (pink sheet). You have now audited your academic record.
5. Review the Degree Requirements Checklist, or Curriculum Guide and Core Curriculum approved courses (If you began after July 1, 1992) and identify courses still needed to complete graduation requirements.
6. Review the Summer/Fall Schedule of classes for the classes you still need, and complete a tentative schedule.
7. Meet with a counselor or your faculty advisor for approval and signature. Advisor List is posted on the Student Services office hallway wall. Faculty Advisors will be available during posted office hours for summer and fall advising.
8. Take your registration permit signed by your advisor or a counselor to Student Services Counter.

Note: It is the responsibility of each student to insure that degree/core course requirements are met. If you have questions about degree/core requirements, ask your advisor!

FOUR EASY WAYS TO REGISTER

Registration Materials Needed:

A registration permit, schedule of classes, and driver's license, state identification card, or voters registration card are necessary when registering. Registration is completed when fees are paid in the Business Office.

• Register by mail

Fill out and return the mail registration form with payment. Mail registrations will be processed after 5:00 p.m. on the first day of registration and every day thereafter.

• On Campus

Schedule an appointment with an advisor to register for all SMC classes. Students can register Monday through Thursday from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. and Friday from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

• Niles Area Campus

You can register Monday through Thursday from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. and Friday from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Special Needs Counseling by appointment.

Financial Aid counseling by appointment.

Student Services Staff available Tuesday 11 a.m.-8 p.m.

• Special Note: Students not making initial payments will be dropped the Monday following their registration.

Students are considered officially enrolled in the college when they register for classes and sign the fee card. At that point, all tuition and fees associated with the enrollment become an obligation of the registering student.



We accept
Visa and
Master Card.

Career Testing Workshops

Find out where your career interests and abilities lie with the help of trained college personnel at a career testing workshop. Test instruments used are the Career Ability Placement Survey and the California Occupational Preference System. Registration is necessary to attend the free 3-hour workshop. To register, call the Financial Aid Office, extension 315.

Study Skills Workshops

A seminar on study skills will be presented at each orientation session. One hour long, the seminar will cover such topics as time-management, textbook reading, note-taking and test-taking techniques. A study guide will be given to participants to help them through their college experience. A seminar on study skills will be presented at each of the following orientation dates:

June 8, 1995	July 5, 1995	July 8, 1995
July 25, 1995	August 29, 1995	

Special Needs Services

SMC offers a variety of services for students pursuing occupational programs. If academic, career, personal, or disability related assistance is desired, please contact the Special Needs Coordinator or Advisor in Student Services. A variety of free and confidential services are available to students in need, including tutoring, accommodations for disabilities, and some useful adaptive equipment such as a print enlarger located in the Fred L. Mathews Library.

Housing

SMC provides listings of several apartment complexes and various rental cottages for students interested in living away from home. Information is available at the SMC Financial Aid Office (ext. 315).

Campus Tours

Come for a tour of the beautiful SMC campus any Wednesday at 10:15 A.M. Family, friends and other guests are welcome.

Veterans Services

A veterans advisor is on staff to provide veterans who have VA Educational Entitlement with information. SMC recognizes the unique nature of military life-style and is committed to easing transfer of relevant course credits, providing flexible academic residency requirements, and crediting learning from appropriate military training and experiences. For information, contact the veterans advisor at extension 306.

Financial Aid

You are encouraged to contact the Financial Aid Office if the lack of funds is keeping you from taking college courses. The Financial Aid Office at the main campus (ext. 313) or the staff at the Niles Area Campus (616-684-7660) can help you determine if you qualify for federal or state financial aid programs.

Release of Student Information

The Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, a federal law, allows that certain information may be released by the College under the title of "Directory Information."

This includes: name, hometown, curriculum, major field, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, and degrees and awards received. If a student wishes not to have this information released he or she must inform the Student Office in writing.

Bookstore Hours

Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday - 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Tuesday - 9 a.m. - 7 p.m.

Additional hours will be posted to accommodate pre-semester/session rushes.

Schneider's Birdfeeder (College Commons)

Monday - Friday - 7 a.m. - 2:30 p.m.

Placement Services

Monday - Friday - 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Opportunities for full- and part-time, and summer employment are available through the Placement Office. Occupational advising is available as is assistance in developing job search techniques.

The Placement Office maintains a regular contact with area employers to promote employment of SMC graduates and students.

If you are in your last semester of study and will be graduating, register with the Placement Office for job assistance and referral.

Fred L. Mathews Library

Fall & Winter

8 a.m. - 9 p.m. Monday - Thursday

8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Friday

1 p.m. - 5 p.m. Sunday

Spring & Summer

8 a.m. - 7 p.m. Monday - Friday

NO WEEKEND HOURS

NOTE: The library computer laboratory has hours different from regular library hours. Contact the lab technician at extension 350 for current lab hours.

Southwestern Michigan College is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. The letter of accreditation is on file in the Fred L. Mathews Library for review by the general public. Current accreditation is through 2001.

Equal Opportunity Policy

Southwestern Michigan College is committed to a policy of equal opportunity for qualified students, faculty and staff. The College recognizes the requirements of, and complies with, state and federal laws. The College shall not discriminate against any qualified person because of race, color, sex, religion, creed, national origin, ancestry, age or handicap. For information regarding this policy, or the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act), or section 504 (Rehabilitation Act of 1973), contact Dr. Daniel Stenberg, Executive Assistant to the President/Director of Institutional Research, in the Barbara Wood-Cook Building (extension 262).

Residency Requirements

A. Resident Student

1. A student who holds, or a dependent student whose parents or legal guardians hold, real taxable property in the Southwestern Michigan College District (all of Cass County plus Keeler and Hamilton Townships in Van Buren County).
2. A student who holds or a dependent student whose parents or legal guardians hold, real taxable property which is in a community college district contiguous with the Southwestern Michigan College District (Glen Oaks and Lake Michigan College Districts).
3. A student who has resided in the above areas for at least sixty days immediately prior to initial enrollment.
4. A student who qualifies for Veterans Education Benefits.

B. Non-Resident Student - In-State

1. A student holding, or a dependent student whose parents or legal guardians hold, real taxable property within the State of Michigan but outside the above areas.
2. A student who has resided in the State of Michigan but outside the above areas sixty days immediately prior to initial enrollment.

C. Non-Resident Student - Out-of-State

1. A citizen of the United States who does not live in the State of Michigan.
2. A foreign national holding a student visa.

Proof of Residency

SMC reserves the right to require verification of residency.

Residency Adjustment

A student may apply for residency reclassification after two or more consecutive semesters of attendance.

Tuition*

SMC reserves the right to change tuition rates and fees. Tuition rates are listed on a per credit hour basis.

Michigan Resident Students	\$41/credit hour
Michigan Non-Resident Students	\$53/credit hour
Out of State & Foreign Residents	\$65/credit hour
Senior Citizens (60 or over)	No tuition

*subject to change

Fees

Registration fee per credit hour: \$4.00
(\$2.00 non-refundable - due at time of registration for all sessions/semesters)

How to Pay

Registration fees must be paid by cash, check, VISA or Mastercard at the time of registration. Students may pay in full or use the following payment schedule.

- April 3 - Summer - Registration fee of \$2.00/credit hour with balance of registration fees, special fees, and tuition due by June 1, 1995.
- Fall - Registration fee of \$2.00/credit hour with 1/2 balance of registration fees, special fees, and tuition due by July 3, 1995.
- June 1 - Summer - 100% of summer tuition and fees due. AMS Payment Program begins.
- July 3 - Fall - Half of balance of fall tuition and fees due
- August 1 - Fall - 100% of fall tuition and fees due.

Refunds

If you find it necessary to withdraw from a class (es), you may apply for a tuition refund. Refunds are based on your total tuition and Contact Hr. fees.

Before classes begin	100% refund
During late registration	80% refund
After late registration	No refund

Auditing Courses

You can take a course without receiving a grade with permission of from the Admissions Office and the divisional dean. No credit is given for classes that are audited - an 'X' appears on grade reports and permanent records.

Repeating Courses

You can repeat a course if, for example, you received a grade of D or F the first time. When courses are repeated, the highest grade received is figured into grade point averages; however, the lower grade remains a part of permanent records. Nursing classes may be exempt from this policy. Effective for students new to the college during or after the 1995 summer session, a given class may not normally be attempted more than three times. See the Student Services Office for details.

Course Loads

If you want to register for more than the maximum number of credit hours, apply to your dean. Approval is based on individual circumstances.

Course Loads for	Minimum	Average	Maximum
full-time students			
Spring/Summer (7 wk sessions)	6	6-8	10
Fall/ Winter	12	15-18	20

Drop/Adds

Dropping/Adding (registration period only)

- 1) Obtain a schedule adjustment form either from your advisor or the Student Services Office and enter the necessary information.
- 2) Obtain approval and signature of your academic advisor or Student Services staff.
- 3) Return the completed form to the Student Services Office. An add/drop does not become effective until all steps are completed.

Withdrawal (no refund period)

- 1) Obtain a withdrawal request form from the faculty member of the classes you wish to drop.
- 2) Obtain the signature of the instructor. If the instructor is not available, obtain the signature of your Academic Advisor. If the Academic Advisor is not available, the student should obtain the signature of the appropriate department chairperson. If the department chairperson is not available, obtain the signature of the Academic Dean. If the Academic Dean is not available, see a member of the Student Services staff. Students enrolled in developmental courses must obtain the signature of a counselor in developmental studies.
- 3) Submit the completed form to the Student Services office and complete the appropriate withdrawal survey form.
- 4) A drop does not become effective until all steps are completed.
- 5) A grade of "W" will be placed on the student transcript. Please note the last day for withdrawal printed in the session calendar.
- 6) Refunds are not authorized for withdrawal after the late registration period.

Final Examination Schedule

Final exams for day classes will be held on the dates listed in the calendar. Please note that final exams may be scheduled for a day, time and place different from the regular class days, times, and places. (For example: a Tuesday, Thursday class final exam may fall on a Wednesday.) Final exams for night classes will be given on a normal class meeting night. Final exam schedules will be posted approximately one month before exam days. College policy states that it is the student's responsibility to attend the scheduled final exam period. Plan ahead to be there.

Graduation

It is the student's responsibility to meet all graduation requirements. At the beginning of the semester you plan to graduate, you must fill out an application for graduation available from the Admissions Office. All students graduating during the 1995-96 academic year are requested to participate in the April 1996 commencement ceremony.

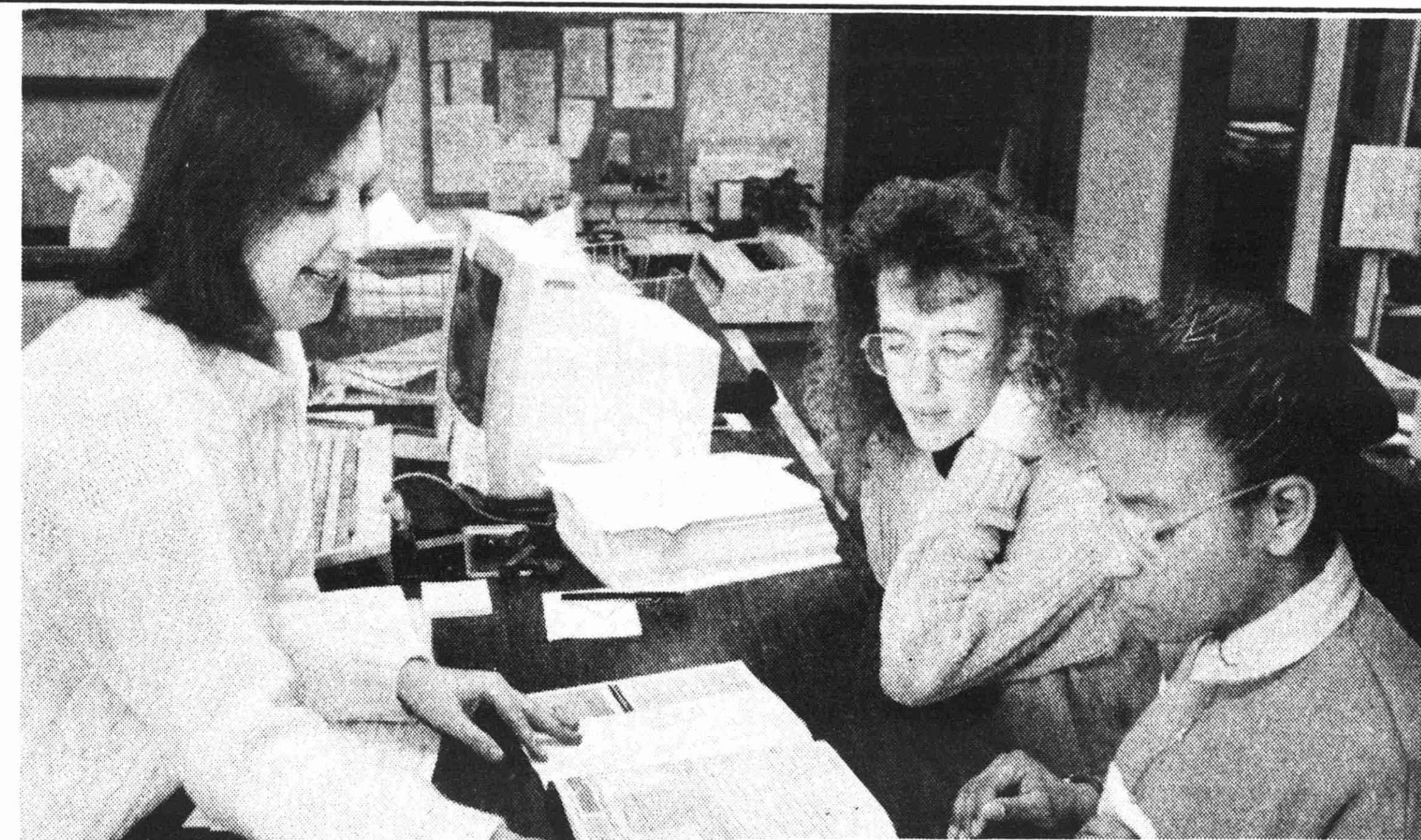
STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

A number of programs such as EXCEL and the Special Needs Program at Southwestern Michigan College provide a supportive network for students who are eager to achieve personal and academic success at SMC.

These successful, innovative and comprehensive programs provide:

- academic, career, and financial aid counseling
- personal problem resolution and/or referrals
- tutoring in Developmental Studies courses and most other courses
- support and accommodations for students with documented disabilities
- computerized skill building
- special workshops on a variety of topics
- career and learning styles assessments and assistance
- personal and cultural enrichment through arranged field trips

*** Contacts: Special Needs Program: Susan Searight, Kathy Peterson
EXCEL Program: Tom Huber, Mickey Hay



SPECIAL SERVICES

SMC offers special services to students who may be experiencing difficulties such as those with physical handicaps, learning disabilities, or low GPAs. Services offered include: counseling, tutoring, workshops, notetakers, mobility assistance, referrals and advocacy. Contact Susan Searight, Special Needs Coordinator, to schedule a confidential appointment.

Students interested in serving as a tutor, reader or notetaker should also contact the Coordinator.

IF YOU NEED HELP...

President	Mr. David Briegel.....270, 271
Vice President for Instruction	Dr. Marshall Bishop 275
Vice President for Student Services (Veterans' Affairs)	Mr. David Schultz.....305, 306
Dean of Admissions & Counseling	Mrs. Karen Pugh..... 310
Assistant Dean, Admissions	Mr. Ernie Stolpe 307
Admissions (Nursing)	Mrs. Karen Pugh..... 310
Coordinator, Special Needs	Ms. Susan Searight 312
Special Needs Counselor	Ms. Kathy Peterson 312
Dean, Financial Aid and Placement Services	Mr. Robert Campbell 316
Financial Aid/Placement Counselor	Mr. Jeffrey Ryder 315
Director, Career Work Experience Programs	Mrs. Carol Churchill 327
Director, Placement Services	Mr. Al Grashuis 332
Director of Public Information and Alumni Affairs	Mrs. Gloria Cooper 278
Coordinator of Public Information and Community Services	Ms. Megan Yore.....279, 283
Director of Technical and Information Services (Telecourses)	Mrs. Jackie Bishop 363
Coordinator of Library Services	Mr. Timothy Peters 204
Dean, Sports Education	Mr. Ronald Gunn.....210, 209
Coordinator, Intramural Sports	Mr. Timothy Gleeson 349
Supervisor, Student Athlete Academic Assistance Program	Ms. Susan Farmer 323
Niles Area Campus Coordinator (Day)	Mrs. Ann Sidmore.....684-7660
Niles Area Campus Coordinator (Night)	Mr. Carl Stevens.....684-7660
Dean, School of Nursing	Miss Marilouise Hagenberg.....236, 237
Dean, Business Development and Corporate Services	Mr. Wes Muth 281
Coordinator, Business Development	Mr. Clyde Remmo 277
Dean, Schools of Business and Technology	Mr. James Bennie.....259, 260
Chairperson, School of Business	Mrs. Mary Studer 215
Chairperson, School of Technology	Mr. Duane Hall.....269, 265
Dean, Division of Arts and Sciences	Dr. Robert Stephenson.....249, 251
Chairperson, Communications/Humanities Department	Dr. Will Tomory 285
Chairperson, Math/Science Department	Mrs. Diane Chaddock 256
Chairperson, Social Sciences Department	Dr. Steve Jess..... 290
Chairperson, Fine and Performing Arts Department	Dr. William Skoog 226
EXCEL Counselor	Mr. Tom Huber 309
Coordinator, Developmental Studies	Mrs. Naomi Ludman 329
Counselor, Developmental Studies	Mrs. Mickey Hay 227
International Student Advisor	Ms. Lori Carlson 348
Accounting Assistant	Mrs. Debbie Behnke 355
Special Federal Programs	Mr. Mitch Blayney 297
Director, Auxiliary Services (Bookstore)	Mr. John Visingardi 206

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR HRS.	CR. HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
FALL 1995 SCHEDULE								
ACCOUNTING								
1001-D	ACCO 201	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	4	BAUER, T.	218	MTRF	8:00-9:00	
1002-Z	ACCO 201	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	4	STAFF	N129	S	8:00-12:30	
1003-D	ACCO 201	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	4	BAUER, T.	218	TR	9:10-11:20	
1004-D	ACCO 201	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	4	PARKS, D.	218	MTRF	11:30-12:30	
1005-D	ACCO 201	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	4	BAUER, T.	218	MTWR	12:40-1:40	
1006-Y	ACCO 201	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	4	PARKS, D.	N129	MW	3:20-5:30	
1008-E	ACCO 201	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	4	STAFF	218	T	5:45-10:00 PM	
1009-X	ACCO 201	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	4	PARKS, D.	N129	W	5:45-10:00 PM	
1010-D	ACCO 202	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	4	PARKS, D.	218	MF	9:10-10:10	
						W	8:00-10:10	
1011-Y	ACCO 202	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	4	BAUER, T.	N129	TR	3:20-5:30	
1012-X	ACCO 202	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	4	BAUER, T.	N129	T	5:45-10:00 PM	
1013-E	ACCO 202	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	4	STAFF	218	R	5:45-10:00 PM	
1020-Y	ACCO 203	FEDERAL INCOME TAX	3	BAUER, T.	N120	M	3:30-6:45 PM	
1014-D	ACCO 204	MICROCOMPUTER ACCOUNTING APPL	3	BAUER, T.	313	M	10:20-12:30	
					313	W	10:20-11:20	
1015-D	ACCO 204	MICROCOMPUTER ACCOUNTING APPL	3	STAFF	312/313	T	12:40-4:00	
1016-X	ACCO 204	MICROCOMPUTER ACCOUNTING APPL	3	STAFF	N142	R	6:45-10:00 PM	
1017-D	ACCO 211	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING I	4	PARKS, D.	222	TR	9:10-11:20	
1018-E	ACCO 212	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING II	4	STAFF	218	M	5:45-10:00 PM	
8251-E	ACCO 213	GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING	3	STAFF			-DELAYED START SECTION-	
		NOTE: FOR DESCRIPTION OF DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.						
1019-X	ACCO 214	COST ACCOUNTING	3	STAFF	N128	M	6:00-9:15 PM	

NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.

DELAYED START SECTIONS

The following courses are available and scheduled at any time during the semester with sufficient enrollment (eight) and availability of lab/classroom space. Students registering for these courses will not be billed for tuition or fees until the class meets. Starting and ending dates, time and location will be determined by consensus of students and instructor.

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS
ACCO 213	8251	Governmental Accounting	3
ELEC 204	8683	Introduction to Lasers	3
ELEC 206	8684	Application of Lasers	3
ELEC 233	8680	Programmable Logic Controls	3
ELEC 237	8681	National Electric Code--Industrial	4
ELEC 238	8682	Electromechanic/Controls	4
HEED 111	8451	Birth Control	1
HEED 112	8452	Sexually Transmitted Diseases	1
HEED 130	8453	EMT Basic	6
HEED 152	8454	EMT Specialist	6
MACH 121	8671	Introduction to Metal Processing	4
MACH 122	8672	Metal Processing	4
MACH 221	8673	NC/CNC & Advanced Machining	4
MACH 231	8674	Computer Aided Machining	4
PHYS 103	8677	Tech Physics - Basic Electricity	3
PHYS 104	8678	Tech Physics - Mechanics, Hydraulics and Heat	4

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT HR FEE	CR. HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
AGRICULTURE							
NOTE: Varying credits of Contracting with Business and Industry are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.							
ART							
1301-D	ART 100	INTRO TO ART ON THE COMPUTER	1	RINER, C.	125	M	9:10-10:40
1302-D	ART 100	INTRO TO ART ON THE COMPUTER	1	RINER, C.	125	F	1:50-3:20
1303-E	ART 100	INTRO TO ART ON THE COMPUTER	1	RINER, C.	125	W	7:00-8:30 PM
1304-D	ART 101	BASIC DESIGN	3	BAKER, D.	128	MWF	9:10-10:10
1305-D	ART 101	BASIC DESIGN	3	RINER, C.	128	MWF	11:30-12:30
1307-X	ART 101	BASIC DESIGN	3	KAPSA, J.	N134	M	6:45-10:00 PM
1308-D	ART 102	DRAWING	82.00	BAKER, D.	129	TR	8:40-11:50
1309-E	ART 102	DRAWING	82.00	SUDDON, D.	129	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
1310-D	ART 103	CERAMICS I	41.00	BUNNER, P.	126	T	10:20-12:30
PLUS 2 HOURS ARRANGED MW, 12:00-8:00; T, 8:00-3:00.							
1311-D	ART 103	CERAMICS I	41.00	BUNNER, P.	126	M	12:40-2:50
PLUS 2 HOURS ARRANGED MW, 12:00-8:00; T, 8:00-3:00.							
1312-E	ART 103	CERAMICS I	41.00	BUNNER, P.	126	MW	6:00-8:00 PM
1313-D	ART 104	CERAMICS II	41.00	BUNNER, P.	126	T	12:40-2:50
PLUS 2 HOURS ARRANGED MW, 12:00-8:00; T, 8:00-3:00.							
1314-E	ART 104	CERAMICS II	41.00	BUNNER, P.	126	MW	6:00-8:00 PM
1315-D	ART 105	PHOTOGRAPHIC DESIGN	2	SUDDON, D.	128	MW	1:50-2:50
ALSO ENROLL IN ART 105, SECTIONS 1316D OR 1317D.							
1316-D	ART 105	PHOTOGRAPHIC DESIGN	41.00	SUDDON, D.	128/132	MW	3:00-4:00
1317-D	ART 105	PHOTOGRAPHIC DESIGN	41.00	SUDDON, D.	128/132	MW	4:10-5:10
1318-D	ART 110	ART APPRECIATION	3	BAKER, D.	128	MWF	10:20-11:20
1319-D	ART 110	ART APPRECIATION	3	HOUGHTON, J.	128	TR	12:40-2:10
1320-Y	ART 110	ART APPRECIATION	3	KAPSA, J.	N120	TR	4:30-6:00
1321-E	ART 110	ART APPRECIATION	3	SUDDON, D.	128	T	6:45-10:00 PM
1323-D	ART 111	ADVERTISING DESIGN	41.00	RINER, C.	128/125	TR	9:10-11:20
1324-D	ART 112	INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING	82.00	RINER, C.	129	TR	12:40-4:00
1325-D	ART 211	PAINTING I	82.00	BAKER, D.	129	MWF	12:40-2:50
1326-D	ART 212	PAINTING II	82.00	BAKER, D.	129	MWF	12:40-2:50
1327-D	ART 251	ADVANCED STUDIO ART I	82.00	BAKER, D.	129	MWF	12:40-2:50
1328-D	ART 251	ADVANCED STUDIO ART I	82.00	RINER, C.	129	TR	12:40-4:00
1329-D	ART 251	ADVANCED STUDIO ART I	41.00	BUNNER, P.	126	M	3:00-5:10
PLUS 2 HOURS ARRANGED MW 12:00-8:00; T, 8:00-3:00.							
1330-E	ART 251	ADVANCED STUDIO ART I	41.00	BUNNER, P.	126	MW	6:00-8:00 PM
1331-D	ART 252	ADVANCED STUDIO ART II	82.00	BAKER, D.	129	MWF	12:40-2:50
1332-D	ART 252	ADVANCED STUDIO ART II	82.00	RINER, C.	129	TR	12:40-4:00
1333-D	ART 252	ADVANCED STUDIO ART II	41.00	BUNNER, P.	126	M	3:00-5:10
PLUS 2 HOURS ARRANGED MW 12:00-8:00; T, 8:00-3:00.							
1334-E	ART 252	ADVANCED STUDIO ART II	41.00	BUNNER, P.	126	MW	6:00-8:00 PM
8886-D	ART 255B	INTERNSHIP	2	CHURCHILL, C.		-ARRANGED-	

CORE CURRICULUM

Core curriculum positions SMC graduates for success in the careers and the lifestyle of the twenty-first century. The core curriculum, which applies to all programs and degrees, includes ten skill and knowledge competencies with subcompetencies incorporated in several areas. Skill competencies include writing across the curriculum, oral communication, computer literacy, mathematics, and critical thinking. History and society, science and technology, humanities, fine and performing arts, and wellness are included as knowledge competencies.

Students must receive a grade of "C" or better in core curriculum classes in order to meet the specific competency. Core curriculum requirements apply to all students new to SMC during or after the 1992 Summer Session. Students must complete all appropriate degree distribution requirements in addition to meeting core curriculum requirements in order to earn their Associate degree. Previously enrolled students may elect to complete the degree requirements in effect at the time of their initial registration at SMC. A comprehensive listing of courses which meet specific competencies is published separately.

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT HR FEE	CR. HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS							
1401-D	AUTO 102	AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS	2	CERVANTES, J.	401	W	10:20-12:30
1402-D	AUTO 102	AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS-LAB	82.00	CERVANTES, J.	408	W	12:40-5:10
1403-E	AUTO 102	AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS	82.00	STAFF	401	MT	6:00-7:00 PM
1412-X AUTO 102 AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS 82.00 4 STAFF 408 MT 7:15-9:15 PM							
1404-D	AUTO 115	BRAKES & CHASSIS	2	DEKOSTER, M.	401	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
ALSO ENROLL IN AUTO 115, SECTION 1405D.							
1405-D	AUTO 115	BRAKES & CHASSIS-LAB	82.00	DEKOSTER, M.	408	M	12:40-5:10
1406-D	AUTO 130	MANUAL TRANS & REAR AXLES	82.00	DEKOSTER, M.	401	W	1:00-2:00
1407-D AUTO 168 HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING 41.00 2 CERVANTES, J. 401 R 9:10-10:10							
408 R 10:20-12:30							
1408-E	AUTO 168	HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING	41.00	CERVANTES, J.	401	W	6:00-7:00 PM
408 W 7:15-9:15 PM							
1409-D	AUTO 204	LIGHT DUTY DIESEL	41.00	DEKOSTER, M.	401	R	10:20-11:20
408 R 8:00-10:10							
1410-E	AUTO 204	LIGHT DUTY DIESEL	41.00	DEKOSTER, M.	401	R	6:00-7:00 PM
408 R 7:15-9:15 PM							
1411-D	AUTO 220	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	123.00	CERVANTES, J.	401	MT	8:00-9:30
408 M 9:40-12:20							
T 9:40-1:40							

NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.

AVIATION MECHANICS

1501-D	AVIA 102	INTRODUCTION TO AVIATION	3	VANCE, E.	503	MWF	12:40-1:40
1502-D	AVIA 105	AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES	4	MACKELLAR, R.	505	MTWR	11:30-12:30
ALSO ENROLL IN AVIA 105, SECTION 1503D.							
1503-D	AVIA 105	AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES-LAB	164.00	MACKELLAR, R.	503	MW	8:00-10:50
8610-E AVIA 105 AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES 164.00 7 STAFF 503 F 8:00-10:10							
NOTE: THIS CLASS MEETS BOTH FALL AND WINTER SEMESTER.							
REGISTER FOR FALL SEMESTER.							
1504-D	AVIA 203	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS	123.00	MACKELLAR, R.	505	TR	6:00-9:15 PM
8/31/95-4/25/96							
1504-D AVIA 203 ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS 123.00 5 MACKELLAR, R. 505 TR 8:00-10:50							
1505-D AVIA 208 ADV POWER PLANT ACCESSORIES 123.00 5 VANCE, E. 505 MW 12:40-1:40							
1506-D AVIA 212 TURBINE ENGINE OVERHAUL 82.00 4 VANCE, E. 503 F 10:20-11:30							
MW 8:00-11:20							
F 1:50-2:50							
9:10-10:10							
12:10-3:30							

BIOLOGY

1601-D	BIOL 101	GENERAL BIOLOGY I	4	DALTON, C.	714A	MWRF	11:30-12:30
ALSO ENROLL IN BIOL 101, SECTIONS 1602D OR 1603D.							
1602-D	BIOL 101	GENERAL BIOLOGY I-LAB	82.00	BUSSARD, B.	702	W	12:40-4:00
1603-D	BIOL 101	GENERAL BIOLOGY I-LAB	82.00	DALTON, C.	702	R	12:40-4:00
1604-D	BIOL 201	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	3	CHADDOCK, D.	703	MWF	9:10-10:10
ALSO ENROLL IN BIOL 201, SECTION 1605D.							
1605-D	BIOL 201	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY-LAB/DISC	41.00	CHADDOCK, D.	703	R	9:10-12:30
1606-E	BIOL 201	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	41.00	BINGOL, H.	703	M	6:00-9:15 PM
1607-D BIOL 202 MICROBIOLOGY 41.00 5 SINTON, M. 714A MWF 10:20-11:20							
702 M 1:50-5:10							
1608-D	BIOL 214	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY	3	CHADDOCK, D.	701	MWF	11:30-12:30
ALSO ENROLL IN BIOL 214, SECTIONS 1609D OR 1610D.							
1609-D	BIOL 214	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY-LAB	41.00	CHADDOCK, D.	702	T	8:00-11:20
1610-D	BIOL 214	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY-LAB	41.00	CHADDOCK, D.	702	T	12:00-3:20
1611-D	BIOL 214	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY-LAB	41.00	BUSSARD, B.	703	M	12:40-4:00

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

1701-D	BISC 111	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE	41.00	4	RICHARD, C.	704	MWF	11:30-12:30
						703	R	12:40-2:50

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
BUSINESS							
1801-D	BUSI 101		3	TINDALL, H.	201	MWF	8:00-9:00
1802-D	BUSI 101		3	STAFF	202	TR	8:40-10:10
1803-Z	BUSI 101		3	STAFF	N130	S	11:20-2:40
1804-E	BUSI 101		3	TINDALL, H.	201	R	5:45-9:00 PM
1805-X	BUSI 101		3	TINDALL, H.	N121	T	6:45-10:00 PM
1830-X	BUSI 121		3	STAFF	N129	M	6:45-10:00 PM
1807-D	BUSI 123		3	STAFF	202	TR	1:50-3:20
1808-X	BUSI 123		3	STAFF	N130	M	6:45-10:00 PM
1809-E	BUSI 124		3	STAFF	202	M	6:30-9:45 PM
8290-S	BUSI 201T		3	TINDALL, H.	201	S	8:00-11:20
				CLASS MEETS 9/9, 9/30, 10/21, 11/11, 12/2. \$20 SPECIAL FEE.			
1810-D	BUSI 201		3	TINDALL, H.	201	MWF	10:20-11:20
1811-D	BUSI 201		3	TINDALL, H.	103	TR	10:20-11:50
1812-Y	BUSI 201		3	STAFF	N130	TR	4:00-5:30
1813-X	BUSI 201		3	TINDALL, H.	N130	W	6:45-10:00 PM
1814-D	BUSI 207		3	ERICKSON, K.	202	MWF	10:20-11:20
1815-D	BUSI 207		3	ERICKSON, K.	202	TR	10:20-11:50
1829-Y	BUSI 207		3	STAFF	N121	TR	11:00-12:30
1816-E	BUSI 207		3	ERICKSON, K.	218	W	6:45-10:00 PM
1817-D	BUSI 208		3	ERICKSON, K.	201	TR	8:00-9:30
1818-X	BUSI 208		3	STAFF	N128	R	6:45-10:00 PM
1819-E	BUSI 212		3	STAFF	202	T	6:45-10:00 PM
1820-Y	BUSI 214		3	COOK-WOOD, B.	N142	MW	8:40-10:10
1821-D	BUSI 214		3	CALHOUN, P.	221	TR	8:40-10:10
1822-X	BUSI 214		3	STAFF	N143	R	6:45-10:00 PM
1823-D	BUSI 221		3	STAFF	202	W	3:00-6:20
1824-E	BUSI 225		3	STAFF	201	W	6:30-9:45 PM
1825-X	BUSI 226		3	STAFF	N130	MW	5:00-6:30 PM
1826-E	BUSI 226		3	STAFF	202	R	6:45-10:00 PM
1827-Z	BUSI 242		3	STAFF	N128	S	8:00-11:20
1828-E	BUSI 244		3	STAFF	222	M	5:45-10:00 PM
				CLASS DOES NOT MEET 10/2, 11/6, 11/20.			

NOTE: Varying credits of both CO-OP Training and Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.

CHEMISTRY

1901-D	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY	3	STAFF	701	MWF	8:00-9:00
		ALSO ENROLL IN CHEM 100, SECTIONS 1902D, 1903D OR 1904D.					
1902-D	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY-LAB	82.00	1	STAFF	711	R
1903-D	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY-LAB	82.00	1	SINTON, M.	711	F
1904-D	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY-LAB	82.00	1	STAFF	711	M
1905-E	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY	3	STAFF	701	M	6:00-9:15 PM
		ALSO ENROLL IN CHEM 100, SECTIONS 1906E OR 1907E.					
1906-E	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY-LAB	82.00	1	STAFF	711	W
1907-E	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY-LAB	82.00	1	SINTON, M.	711	R
1908-X	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY	3	STAFF	N119	T	6:30-9:45 PM
		ALSO ENROLL IN CHEM 100, SECTION 1909X.					
1909-X	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY-LAB	82.00	1	STAFF	N134	R
1910-D	CHEM 101	GENERAL CHEMISTRY I	4	DALTON, C.	701	MWRF	9:10-10:10
		ALSO ENROLL IN CHEM 100, SECTIONS 1911D, 1912D, OR 1913E.					
1911-D	CHEM 101	GENERAL CHEMISTRY I-LAB	82.00	1	DALTON, C.	711	T
1912-D	CHEM 101	GENERAL CHEMISTRY I-LAB	82.00	1	DALTON, C.	711	T
1913-E	CHEM 101	GENERAL CHEMISTRY I-LAB	82.00	1	DALTON, C.	711	T
1914-D	CHEM 201	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I	123.00	5	SINTON, M.	714A	MTWR
					711	W	12:40-5:10
1915-D	CHEM 211	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	82.00	4	STAFF	709	MT
					711	R	12:40-5:10
1916-X	CHEM 251	BIOCHEMISTRY	3	STAFF	N122	W	6:00-9:15 PM

NOTE: Supervised Placement is required in this subject area for students enrolled in the Chemical Technology curriculum. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS							
2301-D	CIS 099	INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTERS	41.00	2	STAFF	313	M
						W	9:10-10:10
2302-E	CIS 099	INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTERS	41.00	2	STAFF	313	T
2303-Z	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS	41.00	4	STAFF	N130	S
						N142/3	S
2304-D	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS		3	WEIMER, K.	301	TR
		ALSO ENROLL IN CIS 101, SECTIONS 2305D OR 2306D.					
2305-D	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	312	T
2306-D	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	312	R
2307-Y	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS		3	STAFF	N128	TR
		ALSO ENROLL IN 2308Y OR 2309Y.					
2308-Y	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	N142/3	T
2309-Y	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	N142/3	R
2310-D	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS		3	STAFF	301	MW
		ALSO ENROLL IN 2311D OR 2312D.					
2311-D	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	312	M
2312-D	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	312	W
2313-Y	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS	41.00	3	WEIMER, K.	N129	MW
		ALSO ENROLL IN CIS 101, 2314Y OR 2315Y.					
2314-Y	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	N142/3	M
2315-Y	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	N142/3	W
2316-X	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS	41.00	4	STAFF	N142/3	M
						N119	W
2317-E	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS	41.00	4	STAFF	312	T
						301	R
2318-E	CIS 104	RPG	82.00	4	WACKERLE, T.	301	M
						312	W
2319-D	CIS 105	LOGIC & FLOWCHARTING		3	WEIMER, K.	201	TR
2320-E	CIS 105	LOGIC & FLOWCHARTING		3	STAFF	222	R
2321-E	CIS 108	BASIC/Q BASIC	82.00	4	STAFF	313	TR
2322-E	CIS 120	WORD FOR WINDOWS	41.00	3	MARKUM, J.	219	M
2323-E	CIS 204	COBOL	82.00	4	STAFF	312	M
						301	W
2324-E	CIS 205	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS		3	BAUTE, D.	301	T
2325-D	CIS 208	ADVANCED COBOL	82.00	4	WEIMER, K.	301	MW
						312	MW
2333-D	CIS 215	SELECTED TOPICS-POWER POINT		3	WEIMER, K.	313	W
2326-E	CIS 215	SELECTED TOPICS-MULTIMEDIA		3	SIFRIG, P.	313	M
2327-D	CIS 218	SELECTED TOPICS-ADV BASIC/VISUAL	82.00	3	HALGREN, C.	219	TR
2328-D	CIS 220	MICROCOMPUTER DATABASE	82.00	3	WEIMER, K.	301	W
						312	MW
2329-E	CIS 224	PROGRAMMING IN C LANGUAGE	82.00	4	STAFF	205	R
						219	T
2330-E	CIS 225	LAN DESIGN		3	STAFF	221	R
2331-E	CIS 226	DOS 6/WINDOWS		3	MARKUM, J.	219	W
2332-X	CIS 228	MICROCOMPUTER REPAIR		3	MCLEAN, S.	N142	T

NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.

CONTRACTING WITH BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY (CWB&I)

Training and instruction may be arranged in almost any career area; refer to the CWB&I catalog for complete details. Possible areas of training include (but are not limited to) the following: advertising layout and design, animal care, auto body repair, automotive parts, baking, banking, bookkeeping, broadcast engineering, broadcast journalism, carpet installation, commercial sign painting, silk screening, food service, data entry, dental office assisting, dietetics, exercise instruction, social work, general office, greenhouse operations, insurance office, interior design, library management, physical therapy, medical records, news writing, nursery care and landscaping, optical technology, pharmacy, special education, occupational therapy, travel, typesetting, upholstery, and veterinary care. For registration permits, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

8864-D	BUSI 251	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION I	3	CHURCHILL, C.	-ARRANGED-
8870-D	BUSI 252	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION II	3	CHURCHILL, C.	-ARRANGED-
8876-D	BUSI 253	COOPERATIVE EDUCATION III	3	CHURCHILL, C.	-ARRANGED-

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
DRAFTING							
2401-Y	DRAF 201 DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY	82.00	4	SEPPALA, P.	N128	TR	2:30-5:50
NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.							
ECONOMICS							
2501-D	ECON 201 MACROECONOMICS		3	ERICKSON, K.	201	MWF	11:30-12:30
2502-E	ECON 201 MACROECONOMICS		3	STAFF	201	T	6:45-10:00 PM
2503-D	ECON 202 MICROECONOMICS		3	STAFF	203	TR	8:40-10:10
2504-X	ECON 202 MICROECONOMICS		3	STAFF	N129	R	6:45-10:00 PM
EDUCATION							
2601-Y	EDUC 101 FIELD EXPERIENCE: MENTORING I		1	CALVERT, H.	N119	M	3:00-4:00
8062-D	EDUC 101 FIELD EXPERIENCE I		2	ADAMS, P.		-ARRANGED-	
8063-D	EDUC 101 FIELD EXPERIENCE I		4	HENKEL, S.	602	W	4:45-5:45
8064-D	EDUC 102 FIELD EXPERIENCE II		2	ADAMS, P.		-ARRANGED-	
8065-D	EDUC 102 FIELD EXPERIENCE II		4	HENKEL, S.	602	W	4:45-5:45
2602-X	EDUC 115 INTRO TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION		3	STAFF	N120	R	6:45-10:00 PM
8001-D	EDUC 149 TUTOR TRAINING SEMINAR		1	WILDER, D.		-ARRANGED-	
8066-D	EDUC 201 FIELD EXPERIENCE III		2	ADAMS, P.		-ARRANGED-	
8067-D	EDUC 201 FIELD EXPERIENCE III		4	HENKEL, S.	602	W	4:45-5:45
8068-D	EDUC 202 FIELD EXPERIENCE IV		2	ADAMS, P.		-ARRANGED-	
8069-D	EDUC 202 FIELD EXPERIENCE IV		4	HENKEL, S.	602	W	4:45-5:45
2603-Y	EDUC 215 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT & LEARNING		3	STAFF	N120	MW	10:20-11:50
2604-D	EDUC 215 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT & LEARNING		3	STAFF	202	MWF	11:30-12:30
2605-X	EDUC 215 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT & LEARNING		3	STAFF	N121	M	6:45-10:00 PM
2606-E	EDUC 215 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT & LEARNING		3	STAFF	602	T	6:45-10:00 PM
2607-E	EDUC 217 EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT		3	STAFF	611	T	6:45-10:00 PM
2608-S	EDUC 221 EARLY CHILDHOOD CURR I		3	STAFF	123	S	8:30-11:50
ELECTRONICS							
2701-D	ELEC 107 ELECTRONIC FABRICATION ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 125, SECTION 8603D.	41.00	4	KOEHLER, D.	206 211 219	MW TR F	9:10-11:20 9:10-11:20 9:10-11:20 8/31-10/18
2702-D	ELEC 107 ELECTRONIC FABRICATION ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 125, SECTION 8604D.	41.00	4	STAFF	211 206 312	MW TR F	9:10-11:20 9:10-11:20 9:10-11:20 8/31-10/18
2703-E	ELEC 107 ELECTRONIC FABRICATION ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 125, SECTION 8607E.	41.00	4	KOEHLER, D.	211 206 312	MW MW F	5:45-7:45 PM 8:00-10:00 PM 6:00-8:00 PM 8/31-10/18
2704-E	ELEC 107 ELECTRONIC FABRICATION ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 125, SECTION 8608E.	41.00	4	STAFF	206 211 219	MW MW F	5:45-7:45 PM 8:00-10:00 PM 6:00-8:00 PM 8/31-10/18

EARN CREDIT AS A DROPSTOP MENTOR

Beginning Fall semester 1995, students studying education, sociology, psychology, and social work may enroll in Educational Field Experience--Mentoring. Eligible students will be paired with a Berrien County Intermediate School District DROPSTOP Project student in Berrien Springs, Brandywine, Buchanan, or Niles, and will serve as an adult guide or counselor to that young person. Students will spend five hours in classroom mentor training, and will devote a minimum of 15 hours to on-site mentoring activities. All prospective mentors must be willing to undergo a police and Department of Social Services screen. For more information, contact Dr. Robert Stephenson, Dean of Arts & Sciences, ext. 249, or David Schultz, Vice President for Student Services, ext. 305.

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
2709-X 2705-D	ELEC 107 ELECTRONIC FABRICATION ELEC 115 DC & AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 131, SECTION 8605D.	41.00 41.00	4 4	STAFF KOEHLER, D.	VBVT 206 211 219	MW MW TR F	6:00-8:45 PM 11:30-1:40 11:30-1:40 11:30-1:40 8/31-10/18
2706-D	ELEC 115 DC & AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 131, SECTION 8606D.	41.00	4	STAFF	211 206 312	MW TR F	11:30-1:40 11:30-1:40 11:30-1:40 8/31-10/18
8607-E	ELEC 115 DC & AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 107, SECTION 2703E.	41.00	4	KOEHLER, D.	211 206 219	MW MW F	5:45-7:45 PM 8:00-10:00 PM 6:00-8:00 PM 10/19-12/15
8608-E	ELEC 115 DC & AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 107, SECTION 2704E.	41.00	4	STAFF	206 211 219	MW MW F	5:45-7:45 PM 8:00-10:00 PM 6:00-8:00 PM 10/19-12/15
2710-X 8603-D	ELEC 115 DC & AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS ELEC 125 SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 107, SECTION 2701D.	41.00 41.00	4 4	STAFF COBB, S.	VBVT 206 211 219	TR MW TR F	6:00-8:45 PM 9:10-11:20 9:10-11:20 9:10-11:20 10/19-12/15
8604-D	ELEC 125 SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 107, SECTION 2702D.	41.00	4	STAFF	211 206 312	MW TR F	9:10-11:20 9:10-11:20 9:10-11:20 10/19-12/15
8605-D	ELEC 131 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 115, 2705D.	41.00	4	COBB, S.	206 211 219	MW TR F	11:30-1:40 11:30-1:40 11:30-1:40 10/19-12/15
8606-D	ELEC 131 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 115, 2706D.	41.00	4	STAFF	211 206 312	MW TR F	11:30-1:40 11:30-1:40 11:30-1:40 10/19-12/15
2707-E 8683-E	ELEC 204 INTRO TO LASER TECHNOLOGY ELEC 204 INTRO TO LASER TECHNOLOGY NOTE: FOR A DESCRIPTION FOR DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.		3 3	COBB, S. STAFF	213	T	6:00-9:15 PM -DELAYED START SECTION-
8684-D	ELEC 206 LASER APPLICATIONS NOTE: FOR A DESCRIPTION FOR DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.		3	STAFF			-DELAYED START SECTION-
2708-E	ELEC 230 ADVANCED DIGITAL ELECTRONICS ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 233, SECTION 8609E.	41.00	4	KOEHLER, D.	206 211 219	TR TR S	5:45-7:45 PM 8:00-10:00 PM 8:00-10:10 8/31-10/18
8609-E	ELEC 233 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS ALSO ENROLL IN ELEC 230, SECTION 2708E.	41.00	4	KOEHLER, D.	206 211 219	TR TR S	5:45-7:45 PM 8:00-10:00 PM 8:00-10:10 10/19-12/15
8680-E	ELEC 233 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS NOTE: FOR A DESCRIPTION FOR DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.						-DELAYED START SECTION-
8681-E	ELEC 237 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NOTE: FOR A DESCRIPTION FOR DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.		4	STAFF			-DELAYED START SECTION-
8682-E	ELEC 238 ELECTROMECHANICAL CONTROLS NOTE: FOR A DESCRIPTION FOR DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.	41.00	4	STAFF			-DELAYED START SECTION-

NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.

DEPARTMENT OF FINE AND PERFORMING ARTS

Sing, dance, play! SMC performing choirs, bands, and theatre productions are open to all students and community members. Community choir requires no audition; the Symphonic Band's audition is only for chair placement. SMC Show Choir (Center Stage), Vocal Jazz, Jazz Ensemble, Brass Band and Chamber Singers are musical ensembles requiring auditions. The theatre productions have openings both on and off stage to fill. Private lessons in instruments, voice, and acting are available from highly qualified and personable instructors. Interested? Contact Dr. William Skoog for choral auditions, voice lessons, and theatre information, and Dr. Jonathan Korzun for band auditions and instrument lessons.

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE		CNT FEE	HR HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY								
2801-Y	ENGI 101	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS I	82.00	4	SEPPALA, P.	N130	MWF	9:10-11:20
2802-Y	ENGI 101	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS I	82.00	4	SEPPALA, P.	N144/130	TR	11:30-2:30
2803-X	ENGI 101	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS I	82.00	4	STAFF	N144/130	MW	5:30-8:45 PM
2804-X	ENGI 102	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS II	82.00	4	STAFF	N144	TR	5:30-8:45 PM
2805-Y	ENGI 106	APPLIED BASIC FOR TECHNICIANS	41.00	3	SEPPALA, P.	N144/130	TR	9:10-11:20
2806-E	ENGI 111	METALLURGY & TESTING	41.00	4	STAFF	403	M W	7:00-9:00 PM 6:45-10:00 PM
2807-X	ENGI 201	INTRO TO CAD/AUTO CAD	82.00	4	STAFF	N144/130	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
2811-X	ENGI 211	INTRO TO CAD/MICROSTATION PC	82.00	4	STAFF	VBVT	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
2808-X	ENGI 211	INTRO TO CAD/MICROSTATION PC	82.00	4	STAFF	N144/130	MW	5:30-8:45 PM
2812-Y	ENGI 211	INTRO TO CAD/MICROSTATION PC	82.00	4	SEPPALA, P.	N144/130	MWF	11:30-1:40
2809-D	ENGI 217	STRENGTH OF MATERIALS		4	STAFF	211	TR	11:30-1:40
2810-X	ENGI 218	ARCH. CAD/MICROSTATION PC	82.00	4	SEPPALA, P.	N144/130	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
ENGLISH								
NOTE: STUDENTS ENROLLING IN ENGLISH 100 AND 101 ARE ADVISED TO CONSULT WITH A DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES COUNSELOR PRIOR TO REGISTERING FOR CLASSES.								
2901-D	ENGL 100A	DEV READING/STUDY SKILLS	41.00	3	STAFF	406	MWRF	9:10-10:10
2902-D	ENGL 100A	DEV READING/STUDY SKILLS	41.00	3	STAFF	406	MWRF	10:20-11:20
2903-Y	ENGL 100A	DEV READING/STUDY SKILLS	41.00	3	STAFF	N125	TR	10:20-12:30
2904-D	ENGL 100B	DEV READING/STUDY SKILLS		3	STAFF	301	MWF	9:10-10:10
2905-D	ENGL 100B	DEV READING/STUDY SKILLS		3	STAFF	102	TR	10:20-11:50
2906-D	ENGL 100B	DEV READING/STUDY SKILLS		3	STAFF	222	MWF	11:30-12:30
2907-D	ENGL 100B	DEV READING/STUDY SKILLS		3	STAFF	205	TR	12:10-1:40
2908-E	ENGL 100B	DEV READING/STUDY SKILLS		3	STAFF	104	M	6:45-10:00 PM
2909-D	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	ANAGNOS, N.	202	MWF	8:00-9:00
2910-Y	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	N125	TR	8:40-10:10
2911-D	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	222	MWF	9:10-10:10
2912-D	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	222	MWF	10:20-11:20
2913-D	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	102	MWF	11:30-12:30
2914-D	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	222	TR	12:40-2:10
2915-D	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	202	MWF	1:50-2:50
2916-X	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	N125	R	6:45-10:00 PM
2917-X	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	N125	T	6:45-10:00 PM
2918-E	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	205/104	W	6:45-10:00 PM
NOTE: COMPUTER SECTIONS ARE DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*).								
3101-Y	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	LEMROW, J.	EDWDBG	TWR	7:50-8:50
3102-D	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	MORRISON, A.	224	MWF	8:00-9:00
3103-D	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	MORRISON, A.	224	TR	8:40-10:10
3104-Y	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	TOPPING, S.	N142/3	TR	8:40-10:10
3105-Z	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	BENDER, A.	N142/3	S	8:00-11:20
3106-D	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	TOMORY, W.	224	MWF	9:10-10:10
3107-Y	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	VYSKOCIL, G.	HTFD	MWF	9:10-10:10
3108-Y	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	STAFF	N142/3	F	9:10-12:30
3110-D	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	TOPPING, S.	224	MWF	10:20-11:20
3111-D	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	LEMROW, J.	219	MW	10:20-11:20
						603	F	10:20-11:20
3112-D	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	LEMROW, J.	224	TR	10:20-11:50
3113-D	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	TOPPING, S.	224	MWF	11:30-12:30
3114-D	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	LEMROW, J.	224	TR	12:40-2:10
3115-D	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	MORRISON, A.	224	MWF	12:40-1:40
3116-D	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	STAFF	224	MW	1:50-3:20
3117-Y	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	STAFF	N142/3	W	10:20-1:50
3140-U	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	STAFF	N142/3	U	12:40-4:00
3118-E	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	STAFF	224	MW	5:00-6:30
3119-X	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	STAFF	N141	TR	5:00-6:30
3120-X	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	STAFF	N141	M	6:45-7:45 PM
						N142/3	M	8:00-10:00 PM
3121-X	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	STAFF	DECATUR	T	6:30-9:45 PM
3122-X	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	STAFF	EDWDBG	W	6:45-10:00 PM
3123-E	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II *		3	STAFF	224	R	6:45-10:00 PM
3124-D	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III		3	STAFF	610	MWF	8:00-9:00
3125-D	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III		3	STAFF	610	TR	8:40-10:10

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE		CNT FEE	HR HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
3126-Y	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III		3	TOPPING, S.	N141	TR	10:20-11:50
3127-Y	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III *		3	STAFF	N142/3	W	12:40-4:00
3128-D	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III *		3	STAFF	610	MWF	11:30-12:30
3129-Z	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III *		3	BENDER, A.	N141	S	12:40-1:40
						N142/3	S	1:50-4:00
3130-D	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III *		3	STAFF	312/3	R	1:50-5:10
3131-D	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III *		3	STAFF	704	TR	11:30-1:00
3132-X	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III *		3	STAFF	N142/3	M	5:45-7:45 PM
						N141	M	8:00-9:00 PM
3133-E	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III *		3	STAFF	224	W	6:45-10:00 PM
3141-X	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III *		3	STAFF	HTFD	W	6:45-10:00 PM
3134-E	ENGL 225	INTRODUCTION TO FICTION		3	LEMROW, J.	609	MWF	12:40-1:40
3135-E	ENGL 231	SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE I		3	TOPPING, S.	224	T	6:45-10:00 PM
3136-X	ENGL 233	CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LITERATURE		3	TOMORY, W.	N139	W	6:45-10:00 PM
3137-X	ENGL 251	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE		3	AYKROYD, C.	N140	R	6:45-10:00 PM
3138-D	ENGL 261	CREATIVE WRITING-FICTION		3	TOMORY, W.	609	TR	10:20-11:50
3139-D	ENGL 291	WORLD LITERATURE I		3	STAFF	609	MWF	10:20-11:20
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE								
NOTE: ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL) COURSES ARE SCHEDULED FOLLOWING ESL ASSESSMENT. STUDENTS MUST REGISTER WITH MS. CARLSON.								
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES								
3001-D	ENST 110	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE		4	RICHARD, C.	701	TR	10:20-12:30
3002-D	ENST 110	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE		4	STAFF	714A	MTWF	12:40-1:40
3003-X	ENST 110	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE		4	WOODLAND, D.	N134	T	5:45-10:00 PM
FIRE SCIENCE								
4601-X	FISC 113	FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS		3	STAFF	GOCC	R	6:45-10:00 PM
4602-X	FISC 119	BUILDING CONSTRUCTION		3	STAFF	KVCC	R	6:45-10:00 PM
4603-X	FISC 122	ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION		3	STAFF	LMC	W	6:30-9:45 PM
4604-X	FISC 131	INSPECTION/CODE ENFORCEMENT		3	STAFF	KCC	W	6:45-10:00 PM
4605-Y	FISC 216	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS		3	STAFF	KCC	R	9:00-12:15
4606-X	FISC 218	INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS		3	STAFF	KVCC	T	6:45-10:00 PM
4607-X	FISC 224	INDUSTRIAL RISK MANAGEMENT		3	STAFF	MCC	R	6:45-10:00 PM
4608-E	FISC 270	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		3	STAFF	603	M	6:45-10:00 PM
FRENCH								
3201-D	FREN 101	ELEMENTARY FRENCH I		4	STAFF	204	TR	10:20-12:30
3202-E	FREN 180	CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH I		2	STAFF	709	R	7:00-9:00 PM
3203-D	FREN 201	INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I		4	STAFF	709	TR	1:50-4:00
GEOGRAPHY								
3301-D	GEOG 110	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY ALSO ENROLL GEOG 110, SECTIONS 3302D OR 3303D.		3	LANDATO, J.	701	MWF	12:40-1:40
3302-D	GEOG 110	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY-LAB	41.00	1	LANDATO, J.	712	M	1:50-4:00
3303-D	GEOG 110	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY-LAB	41.00	1	LANDATO, J.	712	T	1:50-4:00
3304-X	GEOG 110	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY ALSO ENROLL IN GEOG 110, SECTION 3305X.		3	STAFF	N139	M	6:00-8:00 PM
						N134	W	6:00-7:00 PM
3305-X	GEOG 110	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	N134	W	7:15-9:15 PM

THE SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE MUSEUM

The SMC Museum explores the history of the College district and southwestern Michigan and science and technology and its applications in everyday life. The Museum offers internships, work-study, and volunteer opportunities to students. Hours: Tuesday, and Thursday through Saturday, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; and Wednesdays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Admission is free.

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
HEALTH EDUCATION							
3501-D	HEED 101 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY		3	BUSSARD, B.	703	MWF	10:20-11:20
3502-X	HEED 101 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY		3	STAFF	N122	R	6:30-9:45 PM
3503-D	HEED 106 FIRST AID		2	PISARSKY, D.	606	W	3:00-5:10 PM
3504-D	HEED 107 MATH FOR MEDS	41.00	1	STAFF	607	R	10:20-11:20
	PLUS ONE HOUR A WEEK BETWEEN 8-5, MTWRF, IN ROOM 104 FOR TESTING.						
3505-E	HEED 107 MATH FOR MEDS	41.00	1	HALGREN, R.	104	T	6:00-7:00 PM
	PLUS ONE HOUR A WEEK BETWEEN 6-10 PM, TR, IN ROOM 104 FOR TESTING.						
3506-E	HEED 111 BIRTH CONTROL		1	STAFF	604	W	6:45-10:00 PM 9/6-10/11
8451-E	HEED 111 BIRTH CONTROL		1	STAFF			-DELAYED START SECTION-
	NOTE: FOR A DESCRIPTION FOR DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.						
3507-E	HEED 112 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES		1	STAFF	604	W	6:45-10:00 PM 10/18-11/22
8452-E	HEED 112 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES		1	STAFF			-DELAYED START SECTION-
	NOTE: FOR A DESCRIPTION FOR DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.						
3508-E	HEED 114 BASIC NUTRITION		1	FOSTER, E.	604	T	5:00-6:00 PM
8455-E	HEED 116 PHLEBOTOMY		5	STAFF	604	M	6:30-9:45 PM
	MANDATORY MALPRACTICE FEE=\$24.00.						
	ALSO ENROLL IN CL45 101, SECTION 8997D FOR CLINICAL EXPERIENCE.						
	NOTE: STUDENTS APPLY AND INTERVIEW THROUGH THE SCHOOL OF NURSING OFFICE.						
	STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO COMPLY WITH OSHA IMMUNIZATION GUIDELINES.						
8453-E	HEED 130 BASIC EMT	123.00	6	MACKINDER, D.	606	TR	5:45-10:00 PM
	MANDATORY MALPRACTICE FEE=\$24.00.						
	NOTE: STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO COMPLY WITH OSHA IMMUNIZATION GUIDELINES.						
3509-D	HEED 134 INTRO. TO MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION		2	HAGENBERG, M.	221	M	3:20-5:30 PM
8454-E	HEED 152 EMT SPECIALIST	82.00	6	STAFF			-DELAYED START SECTION-
	NOTE: FOR A DESCRIPTION FOR DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.						
	STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO COMPLY WITH OSHA IMMUNIZATION GUIDELINES.						
	MANDATORY MALPRACTICE FEE=\$24.00.						
3510-D	HEED 163 NUTRITION		2	FOSTER, E.	103	M	10:20-12:30
3511-Y	HEED 163 NUTRITION		2	FATUM, S.	N121	T	3:00-5:10
HISTORY							
3601-D	HIST 101 WESTERN CIVILIZATION I		4	JESS, S.	608	TWRF	9:10-10:10
3602-D	HIST 101 WESTERN CIVILIZATION I		4	JESS, S.	301	TWRF	10:20-11:20
3604-X	HIST 102 WESTERN CIVILIZATION II		4	JESS, S.	N121	TR	7:00-9:00 PM
3605-D	HIST 201 US HISTORY I		3	JESS, S.	301	TR	12:10-1:40
3607-E	HIST 255 HISTORY OF IRELAND		2	SPENCER, W.	602	R	6:45-10:00 PM 8/31-11/2
HUMANITIES							
8090-X	HUMA 105T GREAT AMERICAN FILMS-TELECOURSE		3	STAFF	N130	R	6:45-10:00 PM
	MEETS 9/14, 10/5, 10/26, 11/16, 12/7. \$20 SPECIAL FEE.						
3701-D	HUMA 210 INTRO TO NONWESTERN CIVILIZATION		4	CROUSE, J.	608	TR	12:40-2:50
JOURNALISM							
3901-D	JOUR 203 INTRO TO JOUR/NEWS WRITING	82.00	4	ROBINSON, C.	131/128	TR	11:30-12:30
3902-D	JOUR 204 NEWS REPORTING	82.00	4	ROBINSON, C.	123/125/131	TR	12:40-2:50
3903-D	JOUR 205 NEWS EDITING	82.00	4	ROBINSON, C.	123/131	TR	3:00-4:00
					131	MW	11:30-12:30
3904-D	JOUR 230 ELEC PUBL DESIGN & EDITING		3	ROBINSON, C.	131/125	MW	12:40-2:50
8035-D	JOUR 251 APPLIED JOURNALISM I - PRINT	41.00	1	ROBINSON, C.	125	W	3:00-6:20
	NOTE: STUDENTS ARE TO ARRANGE 2 HRS WEEKLY, MTWR 12:40-2:50.						
8036-D	JOUR 251 APPLIED JOURNALISM I - PRINT	82.00	2	ROBINSON, C.			-ARRANGED-
	NOTE: STUDENTS ARE TO ARRANGE 4 HRS WEEKLY, MTWR 12:40-2:50.						
8037-D	JOUR 251 APPLIED JOURNALISM I - PRINT	123.00	3	ROBINSON, C.			-ARRANGED-
	NOTE: STUDENTS ARE TO ARRANGE 6 HRS WEEKLY, MTWR 12:40-2:50.						

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
8038-D	JOUR 252 APPLIED JOURNALISM II - PRINT	41.00	1	ROBINSON, C.			-ARRANGED-
	NOTE: STUDENTS ARE TO ARRANGE 2 HRS WEEKLY, MTWR 12:40-2:50.						
8039-D	JOUR 252 APPLIED JOURNALISM II - PRINT	82.00	2	ROBINSON, C.			-ARRANGED-
	NOTE: STUDENTS ARE TO ARRANGE 4 HRS WEEKLY, MTWR 12:40-2:50.						
8040-D	JOUR 252 APPLIED JOURNALISM II - PRINT	123.00	3	ROBINSON, C.			-ARRANGED-
	NOTE: STUDENTS ARE TO ARRANGE 6 HRS WEEKLY, MTWR 12:40-2:50.						
8041-D	JOUR 253 APP JOURNALISM III-BROADCASTING	41.00	1	ROBINSON, C.			-ARRANGED-
	NOTE: STUDENTS ARE TO ARRANGE 2 HRS WEEKLY WITH INSTRUCTOR.						
8042-D	JOUR 253 APP JOURNALISM III-BROADCASTING	82.00	2	ROBINSON, C.			-ARRANGED-
	NOTE: STUDENTS ARE TO ARRANGE 4 HRS WEEKLY WITH INSTRUCTOR.						
8043-D	JOUR 253 APP JOURNALISM III-BROADCASTING	123.00	3	ROBINSON, C.			-ARRANGED-
	NOTE: STUDENTS ARE TO ARRANGE 6 HRS WEEKLY WITH INSTRUCTOR.						
8044-D	JOUR 254 APP JOURNALISM IV -BROADCASTING	41.00	1	ROBINSON, C.			-ARRANGED-
	NOTE: STUDENTS ARE TO ARRANGE 2 HRS WEEKLY WITH INSTRUCTOR.						
8045-D	JOUR 254 APP JOURNALISM IV -BROADCASTING	82.00	2	ROBINSON, C.			-ARRANGED-
	NOTE: STUDENTS ARE TO ARRANGE 4 HRS WEEKLY WITH INSTRUCTOR.						
8046-D	JOUR 254 APP JOURNALISM IV -BROADCASTING	123.00	3	ROBINSON, C.			-ARRANGED-
	NOTE: STUDENTS ARE TO ARRANGE 6 HRS WEEKLY WITH INSTRUCTOR.						
NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.							
LEGAL ASSISTANT							
4101-E	LEGA 102 LAW IN THE UNITED STATES		3	STAFF	202	W	6:45-10:00 PM
4102-E	LEGA 103 DRAFTING LEGAL DOCUMENTS		3	STAFF	203	R	6:45-10:00 PM
4104-E	LEGA 205 CRIMINAL LITIGATION		3	STAFF	202	TR	5:00-6:30 PM
8887-D	LEGA 255B INTERNSHIP		2	CHURCHILL, C.			-ARRANGED-
MACHINE TOOL TECHNOLOGY							
4301-D	MACH 121 INTRO TO METAL PROCESSING	82.00	4	HALL, D.	402	MTWRF	8:30-11:30
	ALSO ENROLL IN MACH 122, SECTION 8602D.						
	FOR MACHINE TOOL AND ENGINEERING STUDENTS ONLY.						
4307-Y	MACH 121 INTRO TO METAL PROCESSING	82.00	4	STAFF	VBVT	TR	8:30-11:30
4302-D	MACH 121 INTRO TO METAL PROCESSING	82.00	4	HALL, D.	402	TR	11:30-2:30
4303-E	MACH 121 INTRO TO METAL PROCESSING	82.00	4	STAFF	402	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
4308-X	MACH 121 INTRO TO METAL PROCESSING	82.00	4	STAFF	VBVT	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
8671-E	MACH 121 INTRO TO METAL PROCESSING	82.00		STAFF			-DELAYED START SECTION-
	NOTE: FOR DESCRIPTION OF DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.						
8602-D	MACH 122 METAL PROCESSING	82.00	4	HALL, D.	402	MTWRF	8:30-11:30
	ALSO ENROLL FOR MACH 121, SECTION 4301D.						
	FOR MACHINE TOOL AND ENGINEERING STUDENTS ONLY.						
4304-E	MACH 122 METAL PROCESSING	82.00	4	STAFF	402	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
8672-E	MACH 122 METAL PROCESSING	82.00	4	STAFF			-DELAYED START SECTION-
	NOTE: FOR DESCRIPTION OF DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.						
4305-D	MACH 221 NC & ADVANCED MACHINING	82.00	4	STAFF	402	MWF	2:30-4:40
4306-E	MACH 221 NC & ADVANCED MACHINING	82.00	4	STAFF	402	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
8673-E	MACH 221 NC & ADVANCED MACHINING	82.00	4	STAFF			-DELAYED START SECTION-
	NOTE: FOR DESCRIPTION OF DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.						
8674-E	MACH 231 COMPUTER AIDED MACHINING	82.00	4	STAFF			-DELAYED START SECTION-
	NOTE: FOR DESCRIPTION OF DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.						
NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.							
EARLY WARNING SYSTEM							
The SMC "Early Warning System" is designed to assist students who are headed for difficulty within a particular class because of failing grades, incomplete assignments, or faulty attendance. The procedure, according to Dr. Marshall Bishop, is a three-step process which will first involve the instructor and student, and then, if the problem has not been resolved, the Dean of Admissions and Counseling. Details of the Early Warning System are available in the Student Services Office, the Vice President for Instruction's (Dr. Bishop's) Office, or from any instructor.							

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT	HR	CR.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
		FEE		HRS.				
MATHEMATICS								
NOTE: STUDENTS ENROLLING IN MATH 100, 101, AND 105 ARE ADVISED TO CONSULT WITH A DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES COUNSELOR PRIOR TO REGISTERING FOR CLASSES.								
4401-D	MATH 099	MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS	41.00	3	ALLEN, J.	218	MWF	10:20-11:20
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY IN RM 104 FOR TESTING						
4402-D	MATH 099	MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS	41.00	3	ALLEN, J.	202	MWF	12:40-1:40
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY IN RM 104 FOR TESTING						
4403-D	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC	41.00	3	MAGYAR, A.	104	M	9:10-10:10
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY IN RM 104 FOR TESTING				102	WF	9:10-10:10
4404-Y	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC	41.00	3	STAFF	N123/4/5	MWF	9:10-10:10
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY 6-2, MWF, IN RM N125 FOR TESTING						
4405-D	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC	41.00	3	STAFF	102	MWF	10:20-11:20
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY IN RM 104 FOR TESTING						
4406-D	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC	41.00	3	STAFF	104	T	12:40-2:50
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY IN RM 104 FOR TESTING				104	R	1:50-2:50
4407-D	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC	41.00	3	STAFF	701	MWF	1:50-2:50
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY IN RM 104 FOR TESTING						
4408-Y	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC	41.00	3	STAFF	N123/4/5	M	1:50-5:10
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY IN RM 104 FOR TESTING						
4409-X	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC		3	GOFORTH, E.	N123/4/5	M	7:00-8:00 PM
		PLUS 2 HRS WEEKLY 6-10 PM, MW, IN RM N124/5. FIRST CLASS MEETS 9/6/95.						
4410-E	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC		3	HALGREN, R.	104	T	6:45-10:00 PM
8595-E	MATH 100T	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC-TELECOURSE		3	MAGYAR, A.	104	ARR	ARR
		NOTE: ENROLLMENT BY APPROVAL ONLY. SEE MCKEY HAY IN ROOM 104.						
		SPECIAL FEE-\$20.00. FIRST CLASS MEETS 9/5, 7-8 PM--ARRANGED THEREAFTER.						
4411-D	MATH 101	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (COMBINED)	42.00	4	STAFF	222	MWF	1:50-4:00
4412-D	MATH 101A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-1	41.00	2	STAFF	104	TR	8:40-10:10
4413-D	MATH 101A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-1	41.00	2	STAFF	102	M	9:10-10:10
					104	WF	9:10-10:10	
4414-D	MATH 101A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-1	41.00	2	STAFF	704	TR	9:50-11:20
4415-Y	MATH 101A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-1	41.00	2	STAFF	N123/4/5	MWF	10:20-11:20
4416-D	MATH 101A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-1	41.00	2	STAFF	104	MW	12:40-1:40
					102	F	12:40-1:40	
4417-D	MATH 101A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-1	41.00	2	STAFF	201	MWF	1:50-2:50
4418-X	MATH 101A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-1	41.00	2	GOFORTH, E.	N123/4/5	W	6:00-8:00 PM
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY 6-10 PM, MW, IN RM N124/5. FIRST CLASS MEET 9/6 AT 7 PM.						
4419-E	MATH 101A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-1	41.00	2	STAFF	104	R	6:00-8:00 PM
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY 6-10 PM, R, IN RM 104.						

FALL TELECOURSES

BUSI 201T	Principles of Management	Section 8290-S	Dowagiac	Saturday	8:00 - 11:20 a.m.
					Class meets September 9, September 30, October 21, November 11, December 2
HUMA 105T	Great American Films	Section 8090-X	Niles	Thursday	6:45 - 10:00 p.m.
					Class meets September 14, October 5, October 26, November 16, December 7
MATH 100T	College Arithmetic	Section 8095-E	Dowagiac	Arranged	Arranged
					Class meets September 9, 7-8 PM, and arranged thereafter
PHED 103T	Life Fitness	Section 8093-E	Dowagiac	Thursday	6:30 - 8:30 p.m.
					Class meets September 14, September 28, October 12, October 26, November 9, November 30, December 7
POSC 201T	American Government	Section 8091-X	Niles	Thursday	6:45 - 10:00 p.m.
					Class meets September 7, September 28, October 19, November 9, November 30
POSC 201T	American Government	Section 8094-X	Hartford	Tuesday	6:45-10:00 p.m.
					Class meets September 5, September 26, October 17, November 7, November 28
PSYC 101T	General Psychology	Section 8092-E	Dowagiac	Tuesday	6:45 - 10:00 p.m.
					Class meets September 5, September 26, October 17, November 7, November 28

Telecourses provide an alternate form of acquiring coursework. One-third to one-half as much time as a regular section of the same course will be spent in class with an instructor. Video tapes account for another one-third to one-half of the course. In addition, students should expect to spend independent study time over and above the normal homework requirements of a course. An orientation to the telecourse will be conducted during the first session for each class. Class sessions meet on the dates listed above. The final exam will be scheduled during the usual final exam period.

In addition to the textbooks, telecourses are presented on 1/2" VHS tapes for viewing at home or at the Fred L. Mathews Library. For home viewing, a one-time \$30 fee will be collected when textbooks are purchased. Students will receive an 80% rental fee refund upon the return of all undamaged tapes. Students with access to WSMC-TV from Jones Intercable in Dowagiac (Channel 13), or to Sister Lakes Cable (Channel 35) may view the tapes on TV. Also, all telecourse tapes are on reserve in the Library for viewing there. For additional information, contact Jackie Bishop at 782-1363 or 683-5780, extension 363.

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT	HR	CR.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
		FEE		HRS.				
4420-X	MATH 101A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-1	41.00	2	GOFORTH, E.	N123/4	R	6:00-9:15 PM
4421-D	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2	41.00	2	STAFF	201	T	10:20-11:50
						603	R	10:20-11:50
4422-Y	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2	41.00	2	STAFF	N123/4/5	MWF	12:40-1:40
4423-D	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2	41.00	2	STAFF	201	MWF	3:00-4:00
4424-X	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2	41.00	2	GOFORTH, E.	N123/4/5	W	8:00-10:00 PM
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY 6-10 PM, MW, IN RM N124.5. FIRST CLASS MEETS 9/6 AT 7 PM.						
4425-E	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2	41.00	2	STAFF	104	R	8:00-10:00 PM
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY 6-10 PM, R, IN RM 104.						
8006-D	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2	41.00	2	MAGYAR, A.	104	ARR	ARR
8007-Y	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2	41.00	2	STAFF	N123	R	10:20-1:40
8008-X	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2	41.00	2	GOFORTH, E.	N123	W	ARR
8009-E	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2	41.00	2	STAFF	104	R	6:45-10:00 PM
4426-D	MATH 105	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	41.00	3	STAFF	104	MWF	11:30-12:30
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY IN RM 104 FOR TESTING.						
4427-D	MATH 105	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	41.00	3	STAFF	406	T	3:00-4:00
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY IN RM 104 FOR TESTING.						
4428-X	MATH 105	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA		3	GOFORTH, E.	N123/4/5	M	9:00-10:00 PM
		PLUS 2 HRS WEEKLY 6-10 PM, M OR W, IN RM 124/5. FIRST CLASS MEETS 9/11 AT 7 PM.						
4429-E	MATH 105	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA		3	STAFF	104	T	6:45-10:00 PM
4517-Y	MATH 111	TECHNICAL MATH I		3	STAFF	VBVT	MWF	8:30-9:30
4501-D	MATH 111	TECHNICAL MATH I		3	KLOSINSKI, C.	406	MWF	11:30-12:30
4502-D	MATH 111	TECHNICAL MATH I		3	KLOSINSKI, C.	406	T	9:10-12:30
4503-D	MATH 111	TECHNICAL MATH I		3	KLOSINSKI, C.	406	MWF	3:00-4:00
4504-X	MATH 111	TECHNICAL MATH I		3	STAFF	N139	T	6:45-10:00 PM
4505-E	MATH 112	TECHNICAL MATH II		3	STAFF	406	T	6:45-10:00 PM
4506-D	MATH 115	BUSINESS MATH		3	STAFF	218	MWF	1:50-2:50
4507-D	MATH 115	BUSINESS MATH		3	STAFF	218	TR	1:50-3:20
4508-E	MATH 115	BUSINESS MATH		3	STAFF	201	M	6:45-10:00 PM
4509-D	MATH 130	PRE-CALCULUS MATH		5	STAFF	714	MTWRF	8:00-9:00
4510-Y	MATH 130	PRE-CALCULUS MATH		5	HAMMON, M.	EDWDBG	MTWRF	1:30-2:30
4511-D	MATH 130	PRE-CALCULUS MATH		5	STAFF	704	MTWRF	1:50-2:50
4512-D	MATH 141	ANALYTICAL GEO/CALCULUS I		4	STAFF	704	MWRF	8:00-9:00
4513-E	MATH 141	ANALYTICAL GEO/CALCULUS I		4	RAMSEY, R.	704	TR	7:00-9:00 PM
4514-D	MATH 150	STATISTICS		3	RICHARD, C.	704	MWF	9:10-10:10
4515-E	MATH 150	STATISTICS		3	COX, S.	704	W	6:00-9:15 PM
4518-D	MATH 153	STRUCTURE OF ARITHMETIC		4	STAFF	714A	TR	1:50-4:00
4516-D	MATH 201	CALCULUS III		4	STAFF	709	MTWR	11:30-12:30

MUSIC

4801-D	MUSI 101	MUSIC THEORY I		4	KORZUN, J.	123	MW	8:40-10:10
							T	9:10-10:10
4802-D	MUSI 110	MUSIC APPRECIATION		3	PICKLEY, J.	120	TR	8:40-10:10
4804-X	MUSI 110	MUSIC APPRECIATION		3	MOELY, D.	N141	T	6:45-10:00 PM
4805-D	MUSI 113	JAZZ ENSEMBLE	41.00	1	KORZUN, J.	120	TR	12:40-1:40
		AUDITION REQUIRED.						
7953-E	MUSI 115	COMMUNITY BRASS BAND	41.00	1	KORZUN, J.	120	W	7:00-9:00 PM
		AUDITION REQUIRED.						
7954-D	MUSI 116	SYMPHONIC BAND	41.00	1	KORZUN, J.	120	T	4:00-6:10
		AUDITION REQUIRED FOR CHAIR PLACEMENT.						
4806-D	MUSI 117	VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE	41.00	1	STAFF	120	TR	1:50-4:00
		AUDITION REQUIRED.						
7955-E	MUSI 120	COLLEGE COMMUNITY CHOIR	41.00	1	SKOOG, W.	120/123	T	7:30-9:30 PM
4809-D	MUSI 122	SHOW CHOIR	82.00	2	SKOOG, W.	123/120/101	MWF	1:50-2:50
		AUDITION REQUIRED. PLUS 1 HR ARRANGED WEEKLY.						
4810-D	MUSI 123	CHAMBER SINGERS	41.00	1	SKOOG, W.	120/123	MW	3:30-4:30
		AUDITION REQUIRED.						
4811-D	MUSI 141	CLASS PIANO	41.00	1	KEEFER, J.	121	WF	12:40-1:40
4812-D	MUSI 201	MUSIC THEORY III		4	KORZUN, J.	120	MTWR	11:30-12:30
4813-D	MUSI 203	MUSIC HISTORY I		3	PATTON, R.	120	WF	9:50-11:20

NOTE: APPLIED MUSIC INSTRUCTION is available for any instrument or voice. Beginning through advanced students may enroll. Private lessons are given for but not limited to the following classification: voice, keyboard (piano and organ), brass, guitar, woodwinds and percussion. Students should register for the appropriate section and course number at Student Services or an academic advisor, then arrange for an instructor through Dr. Skoog, ext 226, for vocal lessons, or Dr. Korzun, ext. 225, for instrumental lessons.

VARIABLE CREDIT OPTION: Students have the option of enrolling for one or two credits of applied music lessons. One credit allows for one-half hour of private study per week, over fourteen weeks in Fall Semester. Two credit hours allows one full hour per week of instruction over fourteen weeks in Fall Semester.

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT HR FEE	CR. HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
NURSING							
<p>NOTE: EXCEPT FOR NURS 161, STUDENTS MUST BE ADMITTED TO THE NURSING PROGRAM OR HAVE SPECIAL PERMISSION FROM THE DEAN, SCHOOL OF NURSING TO REGISTER FOR NURSING CLASSES.</p> <p>NOTE: NURSING STUDENTS SHOULD CHECK THE SCHOOL OF NURSING BULLETIN BOARD LOCATED IN THE HEALTH EDUCATION BUILDING 1-2 DAYS PRIOR TO THE START OF THE SEMESTER/ROTATION FOR CLINICAL ASSIGNMENTS AND ANY POSSIBLE CHANGES IN THE SCHEDULE. NURSING STUDENTS SHOULD CHECK THE STUDENT HANDBOOK FOR SPECIFICS REGARDING CLINICAL ASSIGNMENTS. ATTENDANCE IS MANDATORY FOR THE FIRST DAY OF EACH CLINICAL ROTATION.</p> <p>NOTE: MAKE-UP DAY FOR MISSED CLINICAL TIME WILL BE DECEMBER 18. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO CHECK THE SCHOOL OF NURSING BULLETIN BOARD FOR THEIR ASSIGNMENT, IF ANY. STUDENTS SHOULD NOT ASSUME THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE TO DO MAKE-UP TIME.</p> <p>NOTE: NURSING STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO SHOW PROOF OF CURRENT TB TESTING AND CPR CERTIFICATION TO THE DEAN, SCHOOL OF NURSING.</p> <p>NOTE: CPR RECERTIFICATION WILL BE AUGUST 30, 1-5 PM. IN ROOM 606. THIS SESSION IS MANDATORY FOR THOSE STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT BEEN RECERTIFIED THROUGH EMPLOYMENT. ALL STUDENTS MUST BE CPR CERTIFIED THROUGH DECEMBER 19, 1995.</p>							
4901-D	NURS 161	INTRODUCTION TO NURSING	1	FATUM, S.	603	M	9:10-10:10
4902-Y	NURS 161	INTRODUCTION TO NURSING	1	FATUM, S.	N121	T	1:50-2:50
4903-D	NURS 164	FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING	3	PISARSKY, D.	607/8	M	1:50-5:10
ALSO ENROLL IN NURS 1264, SECTION 4904D.							
4904-D	NURS 164	FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING-LAB	328.00	6	PISARSKY, D.	606	TW 8:00-1:00
9/5-10/4							
ARR TW 7:00-2:30							
10/10-12/6							
<p>NOTE: CPR CERTIFICATION WILL BE HELD AUGUST 30 AND 31, 8AM-4PM. ALL NEWLY ADMITTED STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO ATTEND UNLESS THEY CAN PROVIDE PROOF OF CURRENT CERTIFICATION TO THE DEAN, SCHOOL OF NURSING.</p>							
4905-D	NURS 178	PHARMACOLOGY	3	STEPHENSON, J.	607/8	MT	11:00-12:30
ALSO ENROLL FOR NURS 178, SECTION 4906D.							
4906-D	NURS 178	PHARMACOLOGY-LAB	41.00	1	FOSTER/FLORA	603/6	T 1:50-5:10
9/5-11/20							
4907-D	NURS 180	NURSING CARE OF ADULTS I	2	STEPHENSON, J.	607	MT	8:00-10:10
ALSO ENROLL FOR NURS 180, SECTION 4908D.							
EXTRA DAY 10/13, TIME TBA.							
4908-D	NURS 180	NURSING CARE OF ADULTS I-LAB	164.00	3	STEPHENSON, J.	ARR	RF 7:00-3:00
ORIENTATION DAY IS 8/31, 7:00-2:00.							
8401-D	NURS 180	NURSING CARE OF ADULTS I	2	STEPHENSON, J.	607	MT	8:00-10:10
ALSO ENROLL FOR NURS 180, SECTION 8402D.							
PLUS 2 HRS TBA.							
8402-D	NURS 180	NURSING CARE OF ADULTS I-LAB	164.00	3	STEPHENSON, J.	ARR	RF 7:00-3:00
ORIENTATION DAY IS 10/25, 7:00-2:00.							
4909-D	NURS 181	MATERNAL NURSING	2	FOSTER, E.	604	MT	8:00-10:10
ALSO ENROLL FOR NURS 181, SECTION 4910D.							
EXTRA DAY-10/13, TIME TBA.							
4910-D	NURS 181	MATERNAL NURSING-LAB	164.00	3	FOSTER, E.	ARR	RF 7:00-3:00
ORIENTATION DAY IS 8/31, 7:00-2:00.							
8403-D	NURS 181	MATERNAL NURSING	2	FOSTER, E.	604	MT	8:00-10:10
ALSO ENROLL FOR NURS 181, SECTION 8404D.							
PLUS 2 HRS TBA.							
8404-D	NURS 181	MATERNAL NURSING-LAB	164.00	3	FOSTER, E.	ARR	RF 7:00-3:00
ORIENTATION DAY IS 10/25, 7:00-2:00.							

DUAL AND COOPERATIVE ENROLLMENT

Current high school students can earn college credit through the SMC dual and cooperative enrollment programs. According to Dr. Marshall Bishop, Vice President for Instruction, SMC has been offering fully transferable college level coursework to high school students for over twenty years. Students may elect to attend classes on the main Southwestern campus, at the Niles Area Campus or at their own high school. Courses which have been very popular include freshman English, pre-calculus mathematics, calculus, electronics, engineering technology and several other technical courses. High school students who wish to get a head start on their college education through these programs must meet course prerequisites and have the permission of their high school to enroll.

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT HR FEE	CR. HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
4911-D	NURS 202	CHILD NURSING	2	FATUM, S.	603	MT	10:20-12:30
ALSO ENROLL FOR NURS 202, SECTION 4912D.							
EXTRA CLASS 10/13, TIME TBA.							
4912-D	NURS 202	CHILD NURSING-LAB	164.00	3	FATUM, S.	ARR	RF 7:00-3:00
ORIENTATION DAY IS 8/31, 8:00-3:00.							
8405-D	NURS 202	CHILD NURSING	2	FATUM, S.	603	MT	10:20-12:30
ALSO ENROLL FOR NURS 202, SECTION 8406D.							
PLUS 2 HRS TBA.							
8406-D	NURS 202	CHILD NURSING-LAB	164.00	3	FATUM, S.	ARR	RF 7:00-3:00
ORIENTATION DAY IS 10/25, 8:00-3:00.							
4913-D	NURS 203	PSYCHIATRIC NURSING	2	FLORA, K.	604	MT	10:20-12:30
ALSO ENROLL FOR NURS 203, SECTION 4914D.							
EXTRA CLASS-10/13, TIME TBA.							
4914-D	NURS 203	PSYCHIATRIC NURSING-LAB	164.00	3	FLORA, K.	ARR	RF 7:00-3:00
ORIENTATION DAY IS 8/31, 8:00-3:00							
8407-D	NURS 203	PSYCHIATRIC NURSING	2	FLORA, K.	604	MT	10:20-12:30
ALSO ENROLL FOR NURS 203, SECTION 8408D.							
PLUS 2 HRS TBA.							
8408-D	NURS 203	PSYCHIATRIC NURSING-LAB	164.00	3	FLORA, K.	ARR	RF 7:00-3:00
ORIENTATION DAY IS 10/25, 8:00-3:00.							
4915-D	NURS 211	TRANSITION	2	STAFF	608	M	8:00-10:10
4916-D	NURS 212	NURSING MANAGEMENT	2	STAFF	604	R	1:50-4:00
4917-D	NURS 240	NURSING CARE OF ADULTS III	2	HENKE, K.	604	M	1:50-4:00
4918-D	NURS 241	NURSING CARE OF ADULTS IV	3	HENKE, K.	604	R	9:10-12:30
4919-D	NURS 242	NURSING CARE OF ADULTS V	164.00	3	HENKE, K.	ARR	TW 7:00-3:45 OR
ORIENTATION DAY IS 9/5, 8:00-2:00 AT NAC.							
2:30-11:15 PM							
9/5-10/11							
8409-D	NURS 243	NURSING CARE OF ADULTS VI	164.00	4	HENKE, K.	ARR	TW 7:00-3:30 OR
ORIENTATION DAY IS 10/17, 8:00-2:00.							
2:30-11:15 PM							
10/17-12/6							
OFFICE ADMINISTRATION							
5101-D	OADM 102	MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION	4	CALHOUN, P.	221	MW	10:20-12:30
5102-E	OADM 104	LEGAL TERMINOLOGY	3	STAFF	222	T	6:45-10:00 PM
5103-D	OADM 111	GRAMMAR AND EDITING	41.00	2	CALHOUN, P.	221	MW 1:50-3:20
5104-X	OADM 111	GRAMMAR AND EDITING	41.00	2	STAFF	N143	TR 5:00-6:30 PM
5105-D	OADM 139	KEYBOARDING/FORMATting	82.00	3	STAFF	220	MW 8:00-10:10
9:10-10:10							
5106-D	OADM 139	KEYBOARDING/FORMATting	82.00	3	STAFF	220	WF 10:20-12:30
10:20-11:20							
5107-E	OADM 139	KEYBOARDING/FORMATting	82.00	3	STAFF	220	MW 7:15-10:00 PM
5108-D	OADM 142	INTERMEDIATE TYPEWRITING	82.00	3	CAMPBELL, K.	220	T 10:20-1:40
R 11:30-1:40							
5109-E	OADM 142	INTERMEDIATE TYPEWRITING	82.00	3	STAFF	220	T 6:00-9:15 PM
R 7:15-9:15 PM							
5110-D	OADM 151	WP MICRO-APPL I/WORD PERFECT	41.00	3	CALHOUN, P.	219	MW 8:00-10:10
5111-E	OADM 151	WP MICRO-APPL I/WORD PERFECT	41.00	3	CALHOUN, P.	313	W 5:45-10:00 PM
5112-D	OADM 201	WP MICRO-APPL II/WORD PERFECT	41.00	3	CALHOUN, P.	219	TR 10:20-12:30
5113-E	OADM 201	WP MICRO-APPL II/WORD PERFECT	41.00	3	CALHOUN, P.	219	R 5:45-10:00 PM
5114-D	OADM 232	MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION	4	CALHOUN, P.	221	MW	10:20-12:30
5115-D	OADM 234	LEGAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION	4	CALHOUN, P.	221	MW	10:20-12:30
5116-D	OADM 241	ADVANCED TYPEWRITING	82.00	3	CAMPBELL, K.	221	T 11:30-1:40
R 10:20-1:40							
5117-E	OADM 241	ADVANCED TYPEWRITING	82.00	3	STAFF	220	T 7:15-9:15 PM
R 6:00-9:15 PM							
8888-D	OADM 255	INTERNSHIP	2	CHURCHILL, C.		-ARRANGED-	
5118-D	OADM 271	ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE PROCEDURES	41.00	3	CAMPBELL, K.	221	F 8:00-11:20
219 F 11:30-12:30							

FINANCIAL AID

Financial Aid for Summer Session and Fall Semester 1995 is awarded after a student has completed the 1995-96 Free Application for Federal Student Aid. Financial Aid for Summer Session 1995 is based on the results of the 1995-96 Free Application for Federal Student Aid. Applications are available at the Financial Aid Office and at the Niles Area Campus.

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR	CR. HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY								
4651-X	PHTE 101	PHARMACEUTICAL DOSAGES	2		HUFF, J.	N123	T	7:30-9:30 PM
4652-Y	PHTE 102	INTRO TO HOSPITAL & COMMUNITY PHARMACY	3		HUFF, J.	N123	T	3:45-7:00
PHYSICAL EDUCATION								
5201-D	PHED 101	ARCHERY/BADMINTON	41.00	1	JUDD, J.	ZSC	TR	8:00-9:00
5203-D	PHED 101	JOGGING-WT TRNG	41.00	1	JUDD, J.	ZSC	MW	9:10-10:10
5204-D	PHED 101	AEROBICS	41.00	1	BROWN, E.	ZSC	MW	9:10-10:10
5205-D	PHED 101	ARCHERY/BADMINTON	41.00	1	JUDD, J.	ZSC	TR	9:10-10:10
5207-D	PHED 101	AEROBICS	41.00	1	BROWN, E.	ZSC	MW	10:20-11:20
5208-D	PHED 101	TENNIS/VOLLEYBALL	41.00	1	BARNES, T.	ZSC	TR	10:20-11:20
5209-D	PHED 101	TENNIS/VOLLEYBALL	41.00	1	BARNES, T.	ZSC	TR	11:30-12:30
5210-D	PHED 101	CANOEING/RACQUETBALL	41.00	1	BARNES, T.	ZSC	F	11:30-1:40
5211-D	PHED 101	RACQUETBALL/PICKLEBALL	41.00	1	JUDD, J.	ZSC	TR	12:40-1:40
5212-D	PHED 101	BEGINNING TAE KWON DO	41.00	1	HONG SOON	ZSC	F	12:40-2:50
5213-Y	PHED 101	SWIMMING	41.00	1	SILL, S.	YMCA	W	1:50-4:00
		NOTE: \$40.00 SPECIAL FEE.						
5216-E	PHED 101	RACQUETBALL	41.00	1	JUDD, J.	ZSC	R	7:00-9:00 PM
5217-E	PHED 101	SCUBA	41.00	1	TISER, D.	604/	W	7:00-9:00 PM
		NOTE: SEE DEAN OF SPORTS EDUCATION REGARDING SPECIAL FEE.				TBA		
5218-E	PHED 101	JAZZ DANCE	41.00	1	BROWN, E.	ZSC	R	7:00-9:00 PM
5219-D	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (PERSONAL FITNESS)	41.00	1	JUDD, J.	ZSC	MW	8:00-9:00
5221-Y	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (SPORTWALKING)	41.00	1	GUNN, E.	N131	TR	9:10-10:10
5222-D	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (POWER TRAINING)	41.00	1	BARNES, T.	ZSC	MW	11:30-12:30
5223-D	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (PERSONAL FITNESS)	41.00	1	JUDD, J.	ZSC	MW	1:50-2:50
5224-Y	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (PERSONAL FITNESS)	41.00	1	MAURO, H.	N141	R	1:50-4:00
5225-X	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (SPORTWALKING)	41.00	1	GUNN, E.	N131	T	6:00-8:00 PM
8093-E	PHED 103T	LIFE FITNESS-TELECOURSE		1	STAFF	ZSC	R	6:30-8:30 PM
		CLASS MEETS 9/14, 9/28, 10/12, 10/26, 11/9, 11/30, 12/7.						
		SPECIAL FEE = \$41.00						
5227-X	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (AEROBICS)	41.00	1	HARRIS, B.	N131	M	7:00-9:00 PM
5228-E	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (PERSONAL FITNESS)	41.00	1	JUDD, J.	ZSC	T	7:00-9:00 PM
5230-D	PHED 110	FOUNDATIONS OF PHYSICAL ED	41.00	4	JUDD, J.	203	MWF	10:20-11:20
		PLUS 2 HRS WEEKLY						
5231-D	PHED 111	INTRO TO COACHING		3	BARNES, T.	203	MWF	9:10-10:10
5232-E	PHED 201	SPORTS OFFICIATING I		2	STAFF	203	W	7:00-9:00 PM
PHILOSOPHY								
5305-U	PHIL 101	INTRO TO PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT		3	STAFF	N140	U	12:40-4:00
5301-D	PHIL 101	INTRO TO PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT		3	SMITH, T.	603	TR	12:40-2:10
5302-X	PHIL 101	INTRO TO PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT		3	SMITH, T.	N140	M	6:45-10:00 PM
5303-D	PHIL 201	INTRO TO WORLD RELIGIONS		3	CROUSE, J.	610	TR	10:20-11:50
5304-E	PHIL 201	INTRO TO WORLD RELIGIONS		3	CROSBIE, H.	609	R	6:45-10:00 PM
PHYSICS								
5501-D	PHYS 101	INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS I	41.00	5	LANDATO, J.	712	MTWF	10:20-11:20
							R	10:20-12:30
5510-Y	PHYS 103	TECH PHYSICS-BASIC ELECTRICITY	41.00	3	STAFF	VBVT	MWF	9:30-10:30
5502-D	PHYS 103	TECH PHYSICS-BASIC ELEC	41.00	3	KLOSINSKI, C.	213	MWF	12:40-2:00
5503-D	PHYS 103	TECH PHYSICS-BASIC ELECTRICITY		2	KLOSINSKI, C.	213	F	10:20-12:30
		ALSO ENROLL IN PHYS 103, SECTION 5504D.						
5504-D	PHYS 103	TECH PHYSICS-BASIC ELEC-LAB	41.00	1	KLOSINSKI, C.	213	WF	9:10-10:10
5505-D	PHYS 103	TECH PHYSICS-BASIC ELEC		2	COBB, S.	213	TR	12:40-1:40
		ALSO ENROLL IN PHYS 103, SECTION 5506D.						
		AVIATION STUDENTS ONLY.						
5506-D	PHYS 103	TECH PHYSICS-BASIC ELEC-LAB	41.00	1	COBB, S.	213	T	1:50-4:00
5507-E	PHYS 103	TECH PHYSICS-BASIC ELECTRICITY	41.00	3	STAFF	213	M	5:45-10:00 PM
8677-E	PHYS 103	TECH PHYSICS-BASIC ELECTRICITY	41.00	3	STAFF			-DELAYED START-
		NOTE: FOR DESCRIPTION OF DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.						
5508-S	PHYS 104	TECH PHYSICS-MECH/HYDR/HEAT	41.00	4	STAFF	213	S	8:00-1:40
8678-E	PHYS 104	TECH PHYSICS-MECH/HYDR/HEAT	41.00	4	STAFF			-DELAYED START-
		NOTE: FOR DESCRIPTION OF DELAYED START SECTIONS, SEE PAGE 19.						
5509-D	PHYS 201	GENERAL PHYSICS I	82.00	5	LANDATO, J.	712	MTWF	8:00-9:00
							R	1:50-5:10

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR	CR. HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
POLITICAL SCIENCE								
5601-D	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	STAFF	603	TR	8:40-10:10
5602-Y	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	YOUNG, M.	N120	TR	8:40-10:10
5603-D	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	YOUNG, M.	611	MWF	9:10-10:10
5604-D	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	YOUNG, M.	611	MWF	10:20-11:20
5605-D	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	STAFF	611	TR	10:20-11:50
5606-D	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	YOUNG, M.	611	MWF	11:30-12:30
5608-D	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	STAFF	611	MWF	1:50-2:50
5609-E	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	STAFF	611	M	6:45-10:00 PM
5610-X	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	STAFF	N140	W	6:45-10:00 PM
8091-X	POSC 201T	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT-TELECOURSE		3	STAFF	N130	R	6:45-10:00 PM
		MEETS 9/7, 9/28, 10/19, 11/9, 11/30. \$20 SPECIAL FEE.						
8094-X	POSC 201T	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT-TELECOURSE		3	STAFF	HTFD	T	6:45-10:00 PM
		MEETS 9/5, 9/26, 10/17, 11/7, 11/28. \$20 SPECIAL FEE.						
PSYCHOLOGY								
5701-D	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	602	MWF	8:00-9:00
5702-Y	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	N120	MW	8:40-10:10
5703-D	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	HARTMAN, J.	602	TR	8:40-10:10
5704-D	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	HARTMAN, J.	202	MWF	9:10-10:10
5705-D	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	HARTMAN, J.	704	MWF	10:20-11:20
5706-D	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	602	TR	10:20-11:50
5707-D	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	602	MWF	11:30-12:30
5708-Z	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	N119	S	11:40-3:00
5709-D	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	HARTMAN, J.	611	TR	12:10-1:40
5710-D	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	602	MWF	1:50-2:50
5711-E	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	602	M	6:45-10:00 PM
5712-X	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	N119	W	6:45-10:00 PM
8092-E	PSYC 101T	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY-TELECOURSE		3	STAFF	603	T	6:45-10:00 PM
		MEETS 9/5, 9/26, 10/17, 11/7, 11/28. \$20 SPECIAL FEE.						
5716-X	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	DECATUR	R	6:45-10:00 PM
5713-D	PSYC 102	PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT		3	HARTMAN, J.	611	MWF	12:40-1:40
5714-E	PSYC 102	PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT		3	STAFF	611	W	6:45-10:00 PM
5715-X	PSYC 296	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	N119	R	6:45-10:00 PM
SOCIOLOGY								
5801-D	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	LARSON, D.	611	TR	8:40-10:10
5802-D	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	LARSON, D.	602	MWF	9:10-10:10
5803-Y	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	YOUNG, M.	N120	TR	10:20-11:50
5804-D	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	LARSON, D.	602	TR	12:10-1:40
5805-D	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	LARSON, D.	602	MWF	12:40-1:40
5806-U	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	STAFF	N120	U	12:40-4:00
5810-X	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	STAFF	HTFD	M	6:45-10:00 PM
5807-X	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		2	STAFF	N120	T	6:45-10:00 PM
5808-E	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	STAFF	602	W	6:45-10:00 PM
5809-D	SOCI 202	SOCIAL PROBLEMS		3	LARSON, D.	602	MWF	10:20-11:20
SPANISH								
6101-D	SPAN 101	ELEMENTARY SPANISH I		4	SEIDL, K.	203	TR	10:20-12:30
6102-X	SPAN 101	ELEMENTARY SPANISH I		4	STAFF	N120	MW	7:00-9:00 PM
6103-E	SPAN 180	CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I		2	SEIDL, K.	609	T	7:00-9:00 PM
6104-D	SPAN 201	INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I		4	SEIDL, K.	609	TR	1:50-4:00
COMPUTER ETHICS AGREEMENTS								
All students are required to sign a computer ethics agreement, a form developed with the cooperation of the Computer Planning and Instructional Resources Committees and approved by SMC legal counsel. The purpose of this agreement is to make students aware of the legalities of copyright laws as they relate to computer software, and to the proper usage of equipment at the college. These forms will be kept on file indefinitely. Students will sign this form only once in their college career. All full- and part-time faculty and staff have also signed these forms.								

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
SPEECH							
6201-Y	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING	3	VYSKOCIL, G.	HTFD	MWF	8:00-9:00
6202-D	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING	3	STAFF	609	TR	8:40-10:10
6203-Z	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING	3	STAFF	N140	S	9:00-12:20
6204-Y	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING	3	DREHER, S.	N139	TR	8:40-10:10
6205-D	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING	3	STAFF	609	MWF	9:10-10:10
6206-D	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING	3	STAFF	610	MWF	10:20-11:20
6207-D	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING	3	STAFF	609	MWF	11:30-12:30
6208-D	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING	3	STAFF	609	TR	12:10-1:40
6209-D	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING	3	STAFF	609	MWF	12:40-1:40
6210-E	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING	3	STAFF	609	M	6:45-10:00 PM
6211-X	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING	3	STAFF	EDWDBG	T	6:45-10:00 PM
6212-X	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING	3	STAFF	N139	R	6:45-10:00 PM
6213-D	SPEE 104	INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION	3	MORRISON, A.	610	MWF	9:10-10:10
6214-Y	SPEE 104	INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION	3	DREHER, S.	N139	TR	10:20-11:50
6215-D	SPEE 104	INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION	3	MORRISON, A.	610	TR	12:40-2:10
6216-D	SPEE 104	INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION	3	STAFF	609	MW	1:50-3:20
6217-X	SPEE 104	INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION	3	STAFF	N140	T	6:45-10:00 PM
6218-E	SPEE 104	INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION	3	CRIFE, E.	609	W	6:45-10:00 PM

STUDENT PERSONNEL SERVICES

6301-D	SPS 105	COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES	3	RENDEL, B.	205	TR	8:40-10:10
6303-D	SPS 105	COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES	3	STAFF	205	MWF	9:10-10:10
6304-D	SPS 105	COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES	3	STAFF	205	MWF	10:20-11:20
6305-D	SPS 105	COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES	3	RENDEL, B.	205	TR	10:20-11:50
6306-D	SPS 105	COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES	3	STAFF	205	MWF	11:30-12:30
6307-Y	SPS 105	COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES	3	STAFF	N124	MWF	11:30-12:30
6308-D	SPS 105	COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES	3	STAFF	205	MWF	12:40-1:40
6309-E	SPS 105	COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES	3	LUDMAN, D.	203	T	6:45-10:00 PM
6310-X	SPS 105	COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES	3	STAFF	N141	R	6:45-10:00 PM

THEATRE

6601-D	THEA 110	THEATRE APPRECIATION	3	STAFF	123	MW	12:40-2:10
7950-D	THEA 150	APPLIED THEATRE	1	STAFF	101	-ARRANGED-	
		FIRST CLASS MEETS 3:30-4:30 8/31 THEN ARRANGED.					
7951-D	THEA 150	APPLIED THEATRE	2	STAFF	101	-ARRANGED-	
		FIRST CLASS MEETS 3:30-4:30 8/31 THEN ARRANGED.					
7952-D	THEA 150	APPLIED THEATRE	3	STAFF	101	-ARRANGED-	
		FIRST CLASS MEETS 3:30-4:30 8/31 THEN ARRANGED.					
6603-D	THEA 181	ACTING I	3	STAFF	120	TR	10:20-11:50
6604-D	THEA 183	CHILD THEATRE WORKSHOP	3	STAFF	120	TR	3:00-4:30
6605-D	THEA 184	ACTING II	3	STAFF	120	TR	10:20-11:50

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

NOTE: The following sections are open entry/open exit (OE/OE) classes. OE/OE classes start after the student has arranged with Mr. Perry Barnett, Room 405 of the Barbara Wood Building. For information on OE/OE classes contact the School of Technology, ext. 259 or 260.

8650-E	WELD 159	BASIC WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8695-E	WELD 159A	WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8651-E	WELD 160	OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8652-E	WELD 161	GAS METAL ARC WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8653-E	WELD 162	TIG WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8654-E	WELD 163	SHIELD METAL ARC WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8655-E	WELD 164	OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8656-E	WELD 165	GAS METAL ARC WELDING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8657-E	WELD 166	GTAW (TIG WELDING II)	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8658-E	WELD 167	SAW (STICK WELDING II)	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8659-E	WELD 168	WELDER CERTIFICATION	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8660-E	WELD 170	INDUSTRIAL WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8661-E	WELD 171	COMBINATION WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8662-E	WELD 172	MAINTENANCE WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
8663-E	WELD 173	AGRICULTURAL WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8664-E	WELD 274	PIPE WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8665-E	WELD 275	PIPE WELDING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8666-E	WELD 276	ADVANCED PIPE WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8667-E	WELD 277	WELD FAB/WELDER FITTER	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8668-E	WELD 278	BLUEPRINT READING FOR WELDING	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8669-E	WELD 279	WELDING AND INSPECTION	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8679-E	WELD 280	METAL SCULPTURE	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8685-E	WELD 281	PIPE LAYOUT & FITTING I	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8686-E	WELD 282	PIPE LAYOUT & FITTING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8687-E	WELD 283	PIPE FITTING AND TEMPLATE LAYOUT	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8688-E	WELD 284	STRUCTURAL WELDING I	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8689-E	WELD 285	STRUCTURAL WELDING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8690-E	WELD 286	STRUCTURAL WELDING III	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8691-E	WELD 287	MAINTENANCE WELDING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8692-E	WELD 288	WELDING PLASTICS	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8693-E	WELD 289	STRUCTURAL FITTING I	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-
8694-E	WELD 290	STRUCTURAL FITTING II	41.00	2	BARNETT, P.	406/407	-ARRANGED-

NOTE: Varying credits of Supervised Placement are available in this subject area. Hours are arranged. For registration permits and further information, contact Mrs. Carol Churchill, Barbara Wood Building, ext. 328.

FALL 1995 EVENING CAMPUS COURSES

1008-E	ACCO 201	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I		4	STAFF	218	T	5:45-10:00 PM
1013-E	ACCO 202	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II		4	STAFF	218	R	5:45-10:00 PM
1018-E	ACCO 212	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING II		4	STAFF	218	M	5:45-10:00 PM
1303-E	ART 100	INTRO TO ART ON THE COMPUTER		1	RINER, C.	125	W	7:00-8:30 PM
1309-E	ART 102	DRAWING	82.00	4	SUDDON, D.	129	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
1312-E	ART 103	CERAMICS I	41.00	3	BUNNER, P.	126	MW	6:00-8:00 PM
1314-E	ART 104	CERAMICS II	41.00	3	BUNNER, P.	126	MW	6:00-8:00 PM
1321-E	ART 110	ART APPRECIATION		3	SUDDON, D.	128	T	6:45-10:00 PM
1330-E	ART 251	ADVANCED STUDIO ART I	41.00	3	BUNNER, P.	126	MW	6:00-8:00 PM
1334-E	ART 252	ADVANCED STUDIO ART II	41.00	3	BUNNER, P.	126	MW	6:00-8:00 PM
1403-E	AUTO 102	AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS	82.00	4	STAFF	401	MT	6:00-7:00 PM
						408	MT	7:15-9:15 PM
1408-E	AUTO 168	HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING	41.00	2	CERVANTES, J.	401	W	6:00-7:00 PM
						408	W	7:15-9:15 PM
1410-E	AUTO 204	LIGHT DUTY DIESEL	41.00	2	DEKOSTER, M.	401	R	6:00-7:00 PM
						408	R	7:15-9:15 PM
8610-E	AVIA 105	AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES	164.00	7	STAFF	503	TR	6:00-9:15 PM
		NOTE: THIS CLASS MEETS BOTH FALL AND WINTER SEMESTER.						8/31/95-4/25/96
		REGISTER FOR FALL SEMESTER.						
1606-E	BIOL 201	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	41.00	5	BINGOL, H.	703	M	6:00-9:15 PM
							W	6:00-9:00 PM
1804-E	BUSI 101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS		3	TINDALL, H.	201	R	5:45-9:00 PM
1809-E	BUSI 124	PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING		3	STAFF	202	M	6:30-9:45 PM
1816-E	BUSI 207	BUSINESS LAW I		3	ERICKSON, K.	218	W	6:45-10:00 PM
1819-E	BUSI 212	SUPERVISION & LABOR RELATIONS		3	STAFF	202	T	6:45-10:00 PM
1824-E	BUSI 225	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION		3	STAFF	201	W	6:30-9:45 PM
1826-E	BUSI 226	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT		3	STAFF	202	R	6:45-10:00 PM
1828-E	BUSI 244	TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT		3	STAFF	222	M	5:45-10:00 PM
		CLASS DOES NOT MEET 10/2, 11/6, 11/20.						
1905-E	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY		3	STAFF	701	M	6:00-9:15 PM
		ALSO ENROLL IN CHEM 100, SECTIONS 1906E OR 1907E.						
1906-E	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY-LAB	82.00	1	STAFF	711	W	6:00-9:00 PM
1907-E	CHEM 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY-LAB	82.00	1	SINTON, M.	711	R	6:00-9:00 PM
		ALSO ENROLL IN CHEM 100 SECTION 1910D.						
1913-E	CHEM 101	GENERAL CHEMISTRY I-LAB	82.00	1	DALTON, C.	711	T	6:00-9:00 PM
2302-E	CIS 099	INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTERS	41.00	2	STAFF	313	T	6:45-10:00 PM
2317-E	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS	41.00	4	STAFF	312	T	6:45-8:45 PM
						301	R	6:45-10:00 PM
2318-E	CIS 104	RPG	82.00	4	WACKERLE, T.	301	M	6:00-8:00 PM
						312	W	6:00-10:00 PM
2320-E	CIS 105	LOGIC & FLOWCHARTING		3	STAFF	222	R	6:45-10:00 PM
2321-E	CIS 108	BASIC/Q BASIC	82.00	4	STAFF	313	TR	6:30-9:45 PM
2322-E	CIS 120	WORD FOR WINDOWS	41.00	3	MARKUM, J.	219	M	5:45-10:00 PM
2323-E	CIS 204	COBOL	82.00	4	WEIMER, K.	312	M	5:45-10:00 PM
						301	W	6:00-8:00 PM

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR CR. HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
2324-E	CIS 205		3	BAUTE, D.	301	T	6:15-9:30 PM
2326-E	CIS 215		3	SIFRIG, P.	313	M	6:00-9:15 PM
2329-E	CIS 224	82.00	4	STAFF	205	R	6:00-8:00 PM
					219	T	5:45-10:00 PM
2330-E	CIS 225		3	STAFF	221	R	6:30-9:45 PM
2331-E	CIS 226		3	MARKUM, J.	219	W	6:15-9:30 PM
2502-E	ECON 201		3	STAFF	201	T	6:45-10:00 PM
2606-E	EDUC 215		3	STAFF	602	T	6:45-10:00 PM
2607-E	EDUC 217		3	STAFF	611	T	6:45-10:00 PM
2703-E	ELEC 107	41.00	4	KOEHLER, D.	211	MW	5:45-7:45 PM
					206	MW	8:00-10:00 PM
					312	F	6:00-8:00 PM
							8/31-10/18
2704-E	ELEC 107	41.00	4	STAFF	206	MW	5:45-7:45 PM
					211	MW	8:00-10:00 PM
					219	F	6:00-8:00 PM
							8/31-10/18
8607-E	ELEC 115	41.00	4	KOEHLER, D.	211	MW	5:45-7:45 PM
					206	MW	8:00-10:00 PM
					219	F	6:00-8:00 PM
							10/19-12/15
8608-E	ELEC 115	41.00	4	STAFF	206	MW	5:45-7:45 PM
					211	MW	8:00-10:00 PM
					219	F	6:00-8:00 PM
							10/19-12/15
2707-E	ELEC 204		3	COBB, S.	213	T	6:00-9:15 PM
2708-E	ELEC 230	41.00	4	KOEHLER, D.	206	TR	5:45-7:45 PM
				211	TR		8:00-10:00 PM
					219	S	8:00-10:10
							8/31-10/18
8609-E	ELEC 233	41.00	4	KOEHLER, D.	206	TR	5:45-7:45 PM
					211	TR	8:00-10:00 PM
					219	S	8:00-10:10
							10/19-12/15
2806-E	ENGI 111	41.00	4	STAFF	403	M	7:00-9:00 PM
						W	6:45-10:00 PM
2908-E	ENGL 100B		3	STAFF	104	M	6:45-10:00 PM
2918-E	ENGL 101		3	STAFF	205/104	W	6:45-10:00 PM
3118-E	ENGL 103		3	STAFF	224	MW	5:00-6:30
3123-E	ENGL 103		3	STAFF	224	R	6:45-10:00 PM
3133-E	ENGL 104		3	STAFF	224	W	6:45-10:00 PM
3135-E	ENGL 231		3	TOPPING, S.	224	T	6:45-10:00 PM
4608-E	FISC 270		3	STAFF	603	M	6:45-10:00 PM
3202-E	FREN 180		2	STAFF	709	R	7:00-9:00 PM
3505-E	HEED 107	41.00	1	HALGREN, R.	104	T	6:00-7:00 PM
							PLUS ONE HOUR A WEEK BETWEEN 6-10 PM, TR, IN ROOM 104 FOR TESTING.
3506-E	HEED 111		1	STAFF	604	W	6:45-10:00 PM
							9/6-10/11
3507-E	HEED 112		1	STAFF	604	W	6:45-10:00 PM
							10/18-11/22
3508-E	HEED 114		1	FOSTER, E.	604	T	5:00-6:00 PM
8455-E	HEED 116		5	STAFF	604	MR	6:30-9:45 PM
					606	W	5:45-10:00 PM
							MANDATORY MALPRACTICE FEE=\$24.00.
							ALSO ENROLL IN CLAS 101, SECTION 8997D FOR CLINICAL EXPERIENCE.
							NOTE: STUDENTS APPLY AND INTERVIEW THROUGH THE SCHOOL OF NURSING OFFICE.
							STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO COMPLY WITH OSHA IMMUNIZATION GUIDELINES.
8453-E	HEED 130	123.00	6	MACKINDER, D.	606	TR	5:45-10:00 PM
							MANDATORY MALPRACTICE FEE=\$24.00.
							NOTE: STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO COMPLY WITH OSHA IMMUNIZATION GUIDELINES.
3607-E	HIST 255		2	SPENCER, W.	602	R	6:45-10:00 PM
							8/31-11/2
4101-E	LEGA 102		3	STAFF	202	W	6:45-10:00 PM
4102-E	LEGA 103		3	STAFF	203	R	6:45-10:00 PM
4104-E	LEGA 205		3	STAFF	202	TR	5:00-6:30 PM
4303-E	MACH 121	82.00	4	STAFF	402	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
4304-E	MACH 122	82.00	4	STAFF	402	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
4306-E	MACH 221	82.00	4	STAFF	402	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
4410-E	MATH 100		3	HALGREN, R.	104	T	6:45-10:00 PM
4419-E	MATH 101A	41.00	2	STAFF	104	R	6:00-8:00 PM
							PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY 6-10 PM, R, IN RM 104.

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR CR. HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
8095-E	MATH 100T		3	MAGYAR, A.	104	ARR	ARR
							NOTE: ENROLLMENT BY APPROVAL ONLY. SEE MICKEY HAY IN ROOM 104.
							SPECIAL FEE=\$20.00. FIRST CLASS MEETS 9/5, 7-8 PM--ARRANGED THEREAFTER.
4425-E	MATH 101B	41.00	2	STAFF	104	R	8:00-10:00 PM
							ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2
							PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY 6-10 PM, R, IN RM 104.
8009-E	MATH 101B	41.00	2	STAFF	104	R	6:45-10:00 PM
4429-E	MATH 105		3	STAFF	104	T	6:45-10:00 PM
4505-E	MATH 112		3	STAFF	406	T	6:45-10:00 PM
4508-E	MATH 115		3	STAFF	201	M	6:45-10:00 PM
4513-E	MATH 141		4	RAMSEY, R.	704	TR	7:00-9:00 PM
4515-E	MATH 150		3	COX, S.	704	W	6:00-9:15 PM
7953-E	MUSI 115	41.00	1	KORZUN, J.	120	W	7:00-9:00 PM
							COMMUNITY BRASS BAND
							AUDITION REQUIRED.
7955-E	MUSI 120	41.00	1	SKOOG, W.	120/123	T	7:30-9:30 PM
5102-E	OADM 104		3	STAFF	222	T	6:45-10:00 PM
5107-E	OADM 139	82.00	3	STAFF	220	MW	7:15-10:00 PM
5109-E	OADM 142	82.00	3	STAFF	220	T	6:00-9:15 PM
						R	7:15-9:15 PM
5111-E	OADM 151	41.00	3	CALHOUN, P.	313	W	5:45-10:00 PM
5113-E	OADM 201	41.00	3	CALHOUN, P.	219	R	5:45-10:00 PM
5117-E	OADM 241	82.00	3	STAFF	220	T	7:15-9:15 PM
						R	6:00-9:15 PM
5217-E	PHED 101	41.00	1	TISER, D.	604/	W	7:00-9:00 PM
					TBA		NOTE: SEE DEAN OF SPORTS EDUCATION REGARDING SPECIAL FEE.
5216-E	PHED 101	41.00	1	JUDD, J.	ZSC	R	7:00-9:00 PM
5218-E	PHED 101	41.00	1	BROWN, E.	ZSC	R	7:00-9:00 PM
5228-E	PHED 103	41.00	1	JUDD, J.	ZSC	T	7:00-9:00 PM
8093-E	PHED 103T	41.00	1	STAFF	ZSC	R	6:30-8:30 PM
							LIFE FITNESS-TELECOURSE
							CLASS MEETS 9/14, 9/28, 10/12, 10/26, 11/9, 11/30, 12/7.
5232-E	PHED 201		2	STAFF	203	W	7:00-9:00 PM
5304-E	PHIL 201		3	STAFF	609	R	6:45-10:00 PM
5507-E	PHYS 103	41.00	3	CROSBIE, H.	213	M	5:45-10:00 PM
5609-E	POSC 201		3	STAFF	611	M	6:45-10:00 PM
5711-E	PSYC 101		3	STAFF	602	M	6:45-10:00 PM
8092-E	PSYC 101T		3	STAFF	603	T	6:45-10:00 PM
							GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY-TELECOURSE
							MEETS 9/5, 9/26, 10/17, 11/7, 11/28. \$20 SPECIAL FEE.
5714-E	PSYC 102		3	STAFF	611	W	6:45-10:00 PM
5808-E	SOCI 201		3	STAFF	602	W	6:45-10:00 PM
6103-E	SPAN 180		2	SEIDL, K.	609	T	7:00-9:00 PM
6210-E	SPEE 102		3	STAFF	609	M	6:45-10:00 PM
6218-E	SPEE 104		3	CRIFE, E.	609	W	6:45-10:00 PM
6309-E	SPS 105		3	LUDMAN, D.	203	T	6:45-10:00 PM
							INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION
							COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES

FALL 1995 EVENING NILES AREA CAMPUS COURSES

1009-X	ACCO 201		4	PARKS, D.	N129	W	5:45-10:00 PM
1012-X	ACCO 202		4	BAUER, T.	N129	T	5:45-10:00 PM
1016-X	ACCO 204		3	STAFF	N142	R	6:45-10:00 PM
1019-X	ACCO 214		3	STAFF	N128	M	6:00-9:15 PM
1307-X	ART 101		3	KAPSA, J.	N134	M	6:45-10:00 PM
1805-X	BUSI 101		3	TINDALL, H.	N121	T	6:45-10:00 PM
1830-X	BUSI 121		3	STAFF	N129	M	6:45-10:00 PM
1808-X	BUSI 123		3	STAFF	N130	M	6:45-10:00 PM
1813-X	BUSI 201		3	TINDALL, H.	N130	W	6:45-10:00 PM
1818-X	BUSI 208		3	ERICKSON, K.	N128	R	6:45-10:00 PM
1822-X	BUSI 214		3	STAFF	N143	R	6:45-10:00 PM
1825-X	BUSI 226		3	STAFF	N130	MW	5:00-6:30 PM
1908-X	CHEM 100		3	STAFF	N119	T	6:30-9:45 PM
							FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY
							ALSO ENROLL IN CHEM 100, SECTION 1909X.
1909-X	CHEM 100	82.00	1	STAFF	N134	R	6:30-9:30 PM
1916-X	CHEM 251		3	STAFF	N122	W	6:00-9:15 PM
2316-X	CIS 101	41.00	4	STAFF	N119	M	7:00-9:00 PM
							INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS
					N142/3	W	6:45-10:00 PM
2332-X	CIS 228		3	MCLEAN, S.	N142	T	6:45-10:00 PM
2504-X	ECON 202		3	STAFF	N129	R	6:45-10:00 PM
2602-X	EDUC 115		3	STAFF	N120	R	6:45-10:00 PM
2605-X	EDUC 215		3	STAFF	N121	M	6:45-10:00 PM
2803-X	ENGI 101	82.00	4	STAFF	N144/130	MW	5:30-8:45 PM
2804-X	ENGI 102	82.00	4	STAFF	N144	TR	5:30-8:45 PM
							ENGINEERING GRAPHICS I
							ENGINEERING GRAPHICS II

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT HR FEE	CR. HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
2807-X	ENGL 201	INTRO TO CAD/AUTO CAD	82.00	4	STAFF	N144/130	MW 6:45-10:00 PM
2808-X	ENGL 211	INTRO TO CAD/MICROSTATION	82.00	4	STAFF	N144/130	MW 5:30-8:45 PM
2810-X	ENGL 218	ARCH. CAD/MICROSTATION PC	82.00	4	SEPPALA, P.	N144/130	TR 6:45-10:00 PM
2916-X	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	N125	R 6:45-10:00 PM
2917-X	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	N125	T 6:45-10:00 PM
3119-X	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	STAFF	N141	TR 5:00-6:30 PM
3120-X	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	STAFF	N141	M 6:45-7:45 PM
						N142/3	M 8:00-10:00 PM
3132-X	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III		3	STAFF	N142/3	M 5:45-7:45 PM
						N141	M 8:00-9:00 PM
3136-X	ENGL 233	CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LITERATURE		3	TOMORY, W.	N139	W 6:45-10:00 PM
3137-X	ENGL 251	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE		3	AYKROYD, C.	N140	R 6:45-10:00 PM
3003-X	ENST 110	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE		4	WOODLAND, D.	N134	T 5:45-10:00 PM
3304-X	GEOG 110	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY		3	STAFF	N139	M 6:00-8:00 PM
		ALSO ENROLL IN GEOG 110, SECTION 3305X.				N134	W 6:00-7:00 PM
3305-X	GEOG 110	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	N134	W 7:15-9:15 PM
3502-X	HEED 101	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY		3	STAFF	N122	R 6:30-9:45 PM
3604-X	HIST 102	WESTERN CIVILIZATION II		4	JESS, S.	N121	TR 7:00-9:00 PM
8090-X	HUMA 105T	GREAT AMERICAN FILMS-TELECOURSE		3	STAFF	N130	R 6:45-10:00 PM
		MEETS 9/14, 10/5, 10/26, 11/16, 12/7. \$20 SPECIAL FEE.					
4409-X	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC		3	GOFORTH, E.	N123/4/5	M 7:00-8:00 PM
		PLUS 2 HRS WEEKLY 6-10 PM, MW, IN RM N124/5. FIRST CLASS MEETS 9/6.					
4418-X	MATH 101A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-1	41.00	2	GOFORTH, E.	N123/4/5	W 6:00-8:00 PM
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY 6-10 PM, MW, IN RM N124/5. FIRST CLASS MEET 9/6 AT 7 PM.					
4420-X	MATH 101A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-1	41.00	2	GOFORTH, E.	N123/4	R 6:00-9:15 PM
4424-X	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2	41.00	2	GOFORTH, E.	N123/4/5	W 8:00-10:00 PM
		PLUS 1 HR WEEKLY 6-10 PM, MW, IN RM N124/5. FIRST CLASS MEETS 9/6 AT 7 PM.					
8008-X	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2	41.00	2	GOFORTH, E.	N123	W -ARRANGED-
4428-X	MATH 105	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA		3	GOFORTH, E.	N123/4/5	M 9:00-10:00 PM
		PLUS 2 HRS WEEKLY 6-10 PM, M OR W, IN RM 124/5. FIRST CLASS MEETS 9/11 AT 7 PM.					
4504-X	MATH 111	TECHNICAL MATH I		3	STAFF	N139	T 6:45-10:00 PM
4804-X	MUSI 110	MUSIC APPRECIATION		3	MOELY, D.	N141	T 6:45-10:00 PM
5104-X	OADM 111	GRAMMAR AND EDITING	41.00	2	STAFF	N143	TR 5:00-6:30 PM
5225-X	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (SPORTWALKING)	41.00	1	GUNN, E.	N131	T 6:00-8:00 PM
5227-X	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (AEROBICS)	41.00	1	HARRIS, B.	N131	M 7:00-9:00 PM
5302-X	PHIL 101	INTRO TO PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT		3	SMITH, T.	N140	M 6:45-10:00 PM
4651-X	PHTE 101	PHARMACEUTICAL DOSAGES		2	HUFF, J.	N123	T 7:30-9:30 PM
5610-X	POSC 201	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	STAFF	N140	W 6:45-10:00 PM
8091-X	POSC 201T	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT-TELECOURSE		3	STAFF	N130	R 6:45-10:00 PM
		MEETS 9/7, 9/28, 10/19, 11/9, 11/30. \$20 SPECIAL FEE.					
5712-X	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	N120	W 6:45-10:00 PM
5715-X	PSYC 296	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	N119	R 6:45-10:00 PM
5807-X	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	STAFF	N120	T 6:45-10:00 PM
6102-X	SPAN 101	ELEMENTARY SPANISH I		4	STAFF	N120	M 7:00-9:00 PM
						N119	W 7:00-9:00 PM
6212-X	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING		3	STAFF	N139	R 6:45-10:00 PM
6217-X	SPEE 104	INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION		3	STAFF	N140	T 6:45-10:00 PM
6310-X	SPS 105	COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES		3	STAFF	N141	R 6:45-10:00 PM

FALL 1995 DAY NILES AREA CAMPUS COURSES

1006-Y	ACCO 201	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I		4	PARKS, D.	N129	MW 3:20-5:30
1011-Y	ACCO 202	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II		4	BAUER, T.	N129	TR 3:20-5:30
1020-Y	ACCO 203	FEDERAL INCOME TAX		3	BAUER, T.	N120	M 3:30-6:45 PM
1820-Y	ART 110	ART APPRECIATION		3	KAPSA, J.	N120	TR 4:30-6:00
1812-Y	BUSI 201	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT		3	STAFF	N130	TR 4:00-5:30
1824-Y	BUSI 207	BUSINESS LAW I		3	STAFF	N121	TR 11:00-12:30
1820-Y	BUSI 214	BUSINESS COMMUNICATION		3	COOK-WOOD, B.	N142	MW 8:40-10:10
2807-Y	CIS 101	INTRO COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS		3	STAFF	N128	TR 9:00-10:30
		ALSO ENROLL IN CIS 101, 2808Y OR 2809Y					
2808-Y	CIS 101	INTRO COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	N142/3	T 10:40-12:50
2809-Y	CIS 101	INTRO COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	N142/3	R 10:40-12:50
2813-Y	CIS 101	INTRO COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS-LAB	41.00	3	WEIMER, K.	N129	MW 1:45-3:15
		ALSO ENROLL IN CIS 101, 2814Y OR 2815Y					
2814-Y	CIS 101	INTRO COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	N142/3	M 3:20-5:30
2815-Y	CIS 101	INTRO COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS-LAB	41.00	1	STAFF	N142/3	W 3:20-5:30
2801-Y	DRAG 201	DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY	82.00	4	SEPPALA, P.	N128	TR 2:30-5:50
2801-Y	EDUC 101	FIELD EXPERIENCE MENTORING I		1	CALVERT, H.	N119	M 3:00-4:00
2803-Y	EDUC 215	HUMAN DEVELOPMENT & LEARNING		3	STAFF	N120	MW 10:20-11:50

SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT HR FEE	CR. HRS.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
2801-Y	ENGL 101	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS I	82.00	4	SEPPALA, P.	N130	MWF 9:10-11:20
2802-Y	ENGL 101	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS I	82.00	4	SEPPALA, P.	N144/130	MTWRF 11:30-2:30
2805-Y	ENGL 106	APPLIED BASIC FOR TECHNICIANS	41.00	3	SEPPALA, P.	N144/130	TR 9:10-11:20
2812-Y	ENGL 211	INTRO TO CAD/MICROSTATION	82.00	4	SEPPALA, P.	N144/130	MWF 11:30-1:40
2903-Y	ENGL 100A	DEV READING/STUDY SKILLS	41.00	3	STAFF	N125	TR 10:20-12:30
2910-Y	ENGL 101	FRESHMAN ENGLISH I		3	STAFF	N125	TR 8:40-10:10
3104-Y	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	TOPPING, S.	N142/3	TR 8:40-10:10
3108-Y	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	STAFF	N142/3	F 9:10-12:30
3117-Y	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	STAFF	N142/3	W 10:20-1:50
3126-Y	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III		3	TOPPING, S.	N141	TR 10:20-11:50
3127-Y	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III		3	STAFF	N142/3	W 12:40-4:00
3511-Y	HEED 163	NUTRITION		2	FATUM, S.	N121	T 3:00-5:10
4404-Y	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC	41.00	3	STAFF	N123/4/5	MWF 9:10-10:10
4408-Y	MATH 100	COLLEGE ARITHMETIC	41.00	3	STAFF	N123/4/5	M 1:50-5:10
4415-Y	MATH 101A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-1	41.00	2	STAFF	N123/4/5	MWF 10:20-11:20
4422-Y	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2	41.00	2	STAFF	N123/4/5	MWF 12:40-1:40
8007-Y	MATH 101B	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA-2	41.00	2	STAFF	N123	R 10:20-1:40
4902-Y	NURS 161	INTRODUCTION TO NURSING		1	FATUM, S.	N121	T 1:50-2:50
5221-Y	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (SPORTWALKING)	41.00	1	GUNN, E.	N131	TR 9:10-10:10
5224-Y	PHED 103	LIFE FITNESS (PERSONAL FITNESS)	41.00	1	MAURO, H.	N141	R 1:50-4:00
4652-Y	PHTE 102	INTRO TO HOSPITAL AND COMMUNITY PHARMACY		3	HUFF, J.	N123	T 3:45-7:00
5602-Y	POSC 101	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT		3	YOUNG, M.	N120	TR 8:40-10:10
5702-Y	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	N120	MW 8:40-10:10
5803-Y	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	YOUNG, M.	N120	TR 10:20-11:50
6204-Y	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING		3	DREHER, S.	N139	TR 8:40-10:10
6214-Y	SPEE 104	INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION		3	DREHER, S.	N139	TR 10:20-11:50
6307-Y	SPS 105	COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES		3	STAFF	N124	MWF 11:30-12:30

FALL 1995 SATURDAY CAMPUS COURSES

8290-S	BUSI 201T	PRIN OF MANAGEMENT-TELECOURSE		3	TINDALL, H.	201	S 8:00-11:20
		CLASS MEETS 9/9, 9/30, 10/21, 11/11, 12/2. \$20 SPECIAL FEE.					
2608-S	EDUC 221	EARLY CHILDHOOD CURR I		3	STAFF	123	S 8:30-11:50
5508-S	PHYS 104	TECH PHYSICS-MECH/HYDR/HEAT	41.00	4	STAFF	213	S 8:00-1:40

FALL 1995 SATURDAY NILES AREA CAMPUS COURSES

1002-Z	ACCO 201	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I		4	STAFF	N129	S 8:00-12:30
1803-Z	BUSI 101	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS		3	STAFF	N130	S 11:20-2:40
1827-Z	BUSI 242	TEAM LEADERSHIP & DEVELOPMENT		3	STAFF	N128	S 8:00-11:20
2303-Z	CIS 101	INTRO/COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS	41.00	4	STAFF	N130	S 8:00-11:20
						N142/3	S 11:30-1:40
3105-Z	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	BENDER, A.	N142/3	S 8:00-11:20
3129-Z	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III		3	BENDER, A.	N141	S 12:40-1:40
						N142/3	S 1:50-4:00
5708-Z	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	N119	S 11:40-3:00
6203-Z	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING		3	STAFF	N140	S 9:00-12:20

FALL 1995 SUNDAY NILES AREA CAMPUS COURSES

3140-U	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	STAFF	N142/3	U 12:40-4:00
5305-U	PHIL 101	INTRO TO PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT		3	STAFF	N140	U 12:40-4:00
5806-U	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	STAFF	N120	U 12:40-4:00

COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES

College Success Strategies (SPS 105) is designed to help students to be successful in college. It is packed with specific suggestions about how to deal with procrastination, take tests, manage time, increase motivation, handle stress, foster creativity, write papers, manage test anxiety, improve relationships, set goals, improve health, get financial aid, take notes, deal with drugs and alcohol, use libraries, manage money, explore careers, develop memory, and more - a course designed to help you get more from education.

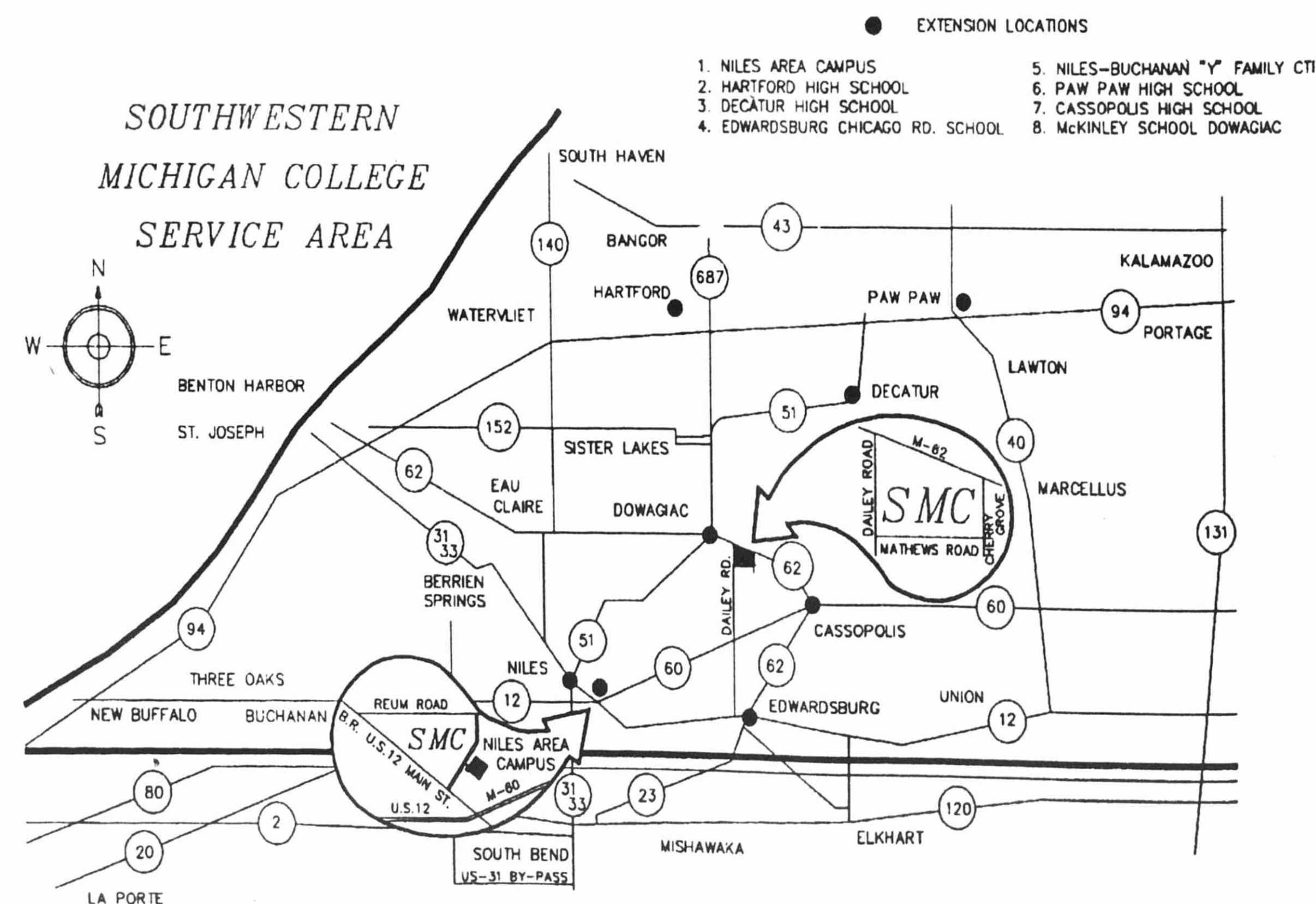
SEC. NO.	COURSE TITLE	CNT FEE	HR HRS.	CR.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	DAYS	TIME
-------------	--------------	------------	------------	-----	------------	------	------	------

FALL 1995 OTHER EXTENSION SITES DAY COURSES

3101-Y	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	LEMROW, J.	EDWDBG	TWR	7:50-8:50
3107-Y	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	VYSKOCIL, G.	HTFD	MWF	9:10-10:10
4307-Y	MACH 121	INTRO TO METAL PROCESSING	82.00	4	STAFF	VBVT	TR	8:30-11:30
4517-Y	MATH 111	TECHNICAL MATH I		3	STAFF	VBVT	MWF	8:30-9:30
4510-Y	MATH 130	PRE-CALCULUS MATH		5	HAMMON, M.	EDWDBG	MTWRF	1:30-2:30
5213-Y	PHED 101	SWIMMING	41.00	1	SILL, S.	YMCA	W	1:50-4:30
NOTE: \$40.00 SPECIAL FEE.								
5510-Y	PHYS 103	TECH PHYSICS-BASIC ELECTRICITY	41.00	3	STAFF	VBVT	MWF	9:30-10:30
6201-Y	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING		3	VYSKOCIL, G.	HTFD	MWF	8:00-9:00

FALL 1995 OTHER EXTENSION SITES EVENING COURSES

1412-X	AUTO 102	AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS	82.00	4	STAFF	VBVT	MW	6:45-10:00 PM
2709-X	ELEC 107	ELECTRONIC FABRICATION	41.00	4	STAFF	VBVT	MW	6:00-8:45 PM
2710-X	ELEC 115	DC & AC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	41.00	4	STAFF	VBVT	TR	6:00-8:45 PM
2811-X	ENGI 111	INTRO TO CAD/MICROSTATION PC	82.00	4	STAFF	VBVT	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
3121-X	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	STAFF	DECATUR	T	6:30-9:45 PM
3122-X	ENGL 103	FRESHMAN ENGLISH II		3	STAFF	EDWDBG	W	6:45-10:00 PM
3141-X	ENGL 104	FRESHMAN ENGLISH III		3	STAFF	HTFD	W	6:45-10:00 PM
4308-X	MACH 121	INTRO TO METAL PROCESSING	82.00	4	STAFF	VBVT	TR	6:45-10:00 PM
5716-X	PSYC 101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY		3	STAFF	DECATUR	R	6:45-10:00 PM
8094-X	POSC 201T	AMERICAN GOVERNMENT-TELECOURSE		3	STAFF	HTFD	T	6:45-10:00 PM
MEETS 9/5, 9/26, 10/17, 11/7, 11/28. \$20 SPECIAL FEE.								
5810-X	SOCI 201	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		3	STAFF	HTFD	M	6:45-10:00 PM
6211-X	SPEE 102	FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC SPEAKING		3	STAFF	EDWDBG	T	6:45-10:00 PM



SMC CAREER WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS (CWEP)

Career Work Experience Programs offer students unique opportunities to improve job skills, develop good work ethics and enhance their resumes while earning college credits. Each program integrates education and work so both experiences become more meaningful for students.

PERSONALIZED PROGRAMS

Four of the work experience programs are tailor-made to meet the needs of the individual student. After discussing their ideas with Mrs. Churchill, the CWEP director, students select from the following programs based on their academic course of study, career goals, geographical preferences, current work status, and schedule.

- **CONTRACTING WITH BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY (CWBI)** allows students to explore careers, to gain entry-level skills, or to custom design courses of study where formal curricula are not available at SMC.
- **COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (CO-OP)** encourages students to acquire beneficial work-place traits, to analyze the world of work, and to develop professionally.
- **SUPERVISED PLACEMENT** permits students to apply academic knowledge in the workplace.
- **INTERNSHIPS** are capstone experiences allowing students to prove occupational competency before obtaining a degree.
- **FIELD EXPERIENCE** allows students the opportunity to work in an educational setting or social work environment.

In addition, two programs are initiated by area companies to benefit their current employees.

- **CORPORATE CONTRACTING WITH BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY** brings the classroom into the workplace by combining company-specific training with academic instruction.
- **APPRENTICESHIP** programs combine on-the-job training with related instruction that has been registered with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training.

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Serving the Greater Dowagiac/Niles Area since 1979 through a cooperative agreement between Southwestern Michigan College and Ferris State University. Programs offered in Dowagiac & Niles on the campuses of Southwestern Michigan College. D = Dowagiac Main Campus N = Niles Area Campus

1995 SUMMER SEMESTER

Subject Area	Course Number	Course Titles	Credit Hours	Room Bldg.	Day	Times
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ACCOUNTANCY/BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION						
ACCT	561	Principles of Fund Accounting	3	N128	Tuesday	6-9:30pm
BLAW	301	Legal Environment of Business	3	N128	Monday	6-9:30pm
FINC	312	Financial Markets & Institutions	3	N128	Thursday	6-9:30pm

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

BIOL	308	Adv. Med. Microbio. & Immunology	3	N128	Wednesday	2-5:30pm
BIOL	308	Adv. Med. Microbio & Immunology	3	N128	Wednesday	6-9:30pm

1995 FALL SEMESTER

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ACCOUNTANCY

ACCT	350	Federal Income Tax I	3	N128	Tuesday	6-9:30pm
ACCT	410	Advanced Financial Accounting I	3	N122	Monday	6-9:30pm
ACCT	431	Accounting Systems & Controls I	3	N140	Thursday	6-9:30pm

Take from Southwestern Michigan College:

*ACCT	211	(Equivalent to FSU's ACCT 310)
*ACCT	214	(Equivalent to FSU's ACCT 321)

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ECON	306	Intermed. Microeconomics Theory	3	N128	Wednesday	6-9:30pm
FINC	322	Financial Management I	3	D607	Thursday	6-9:30pm
INTB	310	International Business System	3	N128	Monday	6-9:30pm
MGMT	499	Strategy & Business Policy	4	D607	Saturday	9am-1:30pm

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING (Take this class from Southwestern Michigan College)

*CHEM	251	(Equivalent to FSU's CHEM 124)	N122	Wednesday	6-9pm
-------	-----	--------------------------------	------	-----------	-------

*You may register for this Southwestern Michigan College class at their student services office in Dowagiac or Niles.

To apply and register for the above programs, or to obtain further information:

For the FSU Bachelor of Science Degree Program in Accountancy or Business Administration:

Nick Coso, Director
Southwest Michigan Regional Center
Ferris State University
151 Fountain Street N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503-3263
(800) 562-9130 ext. 3809 or (616) 592-3809
FAX: (616) 592-3539

For the FSU Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program:

Sally Johnson, Academic Head (800) 562-9130
Department of Nursing ext. 2267
Ferris State University (616) 592-2267
Birkham Health Center Big Rapids FAX:
Big Rapids, MI 49307-2280 (616) 592-5970

ACADEMIC ADVISORS - TO HELP YOU PLAN

If you are interested in a specific subject area, Southwestern Michigan College's academic advisors are available to talk with you and help you plan your schedule.

ALL CURRENT FULL-TIME STUDENTS are required to have the signature of the academic advisor assigned to their area of study before registering for classes. PART-TIME STUDENTS who have completed more than 30 hours of college credit are also encouraged to see an advisor.

The following academic advisors are available by appointment.

MAJOR	ADVISOR/OFFICE/EXT	AREA	ADVISOR/OFFICE/EXT
Accounting	BAUER, D., 139/223 PARKS, D., 139/220	Medical Transcriptionist	CALHOUN, P. Lyons/219
Agriculture	BENNIE, J., 139/259,260	Microcomputer Info.	WEIMER, K. 139/370
Architecture	SEPPALA, P., 212/234	Mortuary Science	SINTON, M. 713E/255
Art	BAKER, D., 130/223	Music	SKOOG, W., Lyons/226 KORZUN, J. 113/225
Auto Mechanics Tech.	CERVANTES, J., 400B/263 DEKOSTER, M., 400A/266	Nursing--	
Aviation Mechs. Tech.	MACKELLAR, R., 505/201 VANCE, E., 505/202	Practical/Registered	NURSING DEPT. 236
Biology	SINTON, M., 713/255	Office Administration	CALHOUN, P. Lyons/219
Business Administration	TINDALL, H., 139/218 STUDER, M., 139/215 HAGENBERG, M. 237	Optometry	DALTON, C. 713C/333
B.S.N.		Pharmacy	DALTON, C. 713C/333
Business Management		Pharmacy Technician	HAGENBERG, M. 237
& Business Mgmt. Cert.	TINDALL, H., 139/218	Physics	LANDATO, J. 713/253
Chemical Technology	BISHOP, M., O'Leary/275	Physical Therapy	DALTON, C. 713C/333
Chemistry	ANDERSON, P., 713/254	Physical Education	BARNES, T. Zollar/213
Chiropractic	DALTON, C., 713C/333	Pre-Practical Nursing	NURSING DEPT. 236
Communications	LIBERAL ARTS ***	Pre-Registered Nursing	NURSING DEPT. 236
Computer Info. Sys. &		Psychology	HARTMAN, J. O'Leary/288
Computer Programming	WEIMER, K., 139/370	Public Administration	YOUNG, M. O'Leary/287
Computer Science	LANDATO, 713G/253	Science	CHADDOCK, D. 713/256
Conservation/Forestry	DALTON, C., 713C/333 JESS, S., O'Leary/290	Social Work	LARSON, D. 316D/291
CWEP	CHURCHILL, C., Wood/327	Sociology	LARSON, D. 316D/291
Dental	DALTON, C., 713C/333	Theatre	SKOOG, W. Lyons/226
Design & Graphic Arts	RINER, C., Lyons/223	Undecided	GRASHUIS, A. Wood/332
Drafting Technology	SEPPALA, P., 212/234	Veterinary	DALTON, C. 713C/333
Education-Elem. Ed.	JESS, S., O'Leary/290	Welding Certificate	BARNETT, P. 405/264
Education-Special Ed.	MORRISON, A., O'Leary/292	Welding Technology	BARNETT, P. 405/264
English and Language	LIBERAL ARTS ***		
Electronics	KOEHLER, D., 212/235 COBB, S., 212/233	*** Liberal Arts Advisors	
Engineering	LANDATO, J., 713/253	Baker, D., 130/223	Lemrow, J. 316B/293
Engineering Tech.	KLOSINSKI, C., 139/208	Magyar, A., 104A/22	Tomory, W. 316M/285
General Studies	LIBERAL ARTS ***	Hardy, M., 104/347	Judd, J. Zollar/212
History & Social Science	LIBERAL ARTS ***	Hartman, J., 316H/288	Larson, D. 316D/291
Journalism	ROBINSON, C., Lyons/224	Anagnos, N., 104/360	Topping, S. 316G/289
Law	YOUNG, M., O'Leary/287		
Legal Assistant	ERICKSON, K., 139/221		
Liberal Arts	LIBERAL ARTS ***		
Machine Tool Tech.	HALL, D., 404/265		
Mathematics	LANDATO, J., 713G/253		
Marketing	TINDALL, H., 139/218 STUDER, M., 139/215 DALTON, C., 713C/333 DALTON, C., 713C/333		
Medicine			
Medical Technology			

Specialty Career Options-- See Student Services

Graduation Notice:

You must complete a graduation application form, available in the Registrar's Office, at the beginning of the semester/session during which you plan to graduate.

SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE
TRIAL SCHEDULE

	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
8:00						
9:10						
10:20						
11:30						
12:40						
1:50						
3:00						
4:00						
5:00						
6:00						
7:00						
8:00						
9:00						
10:00						

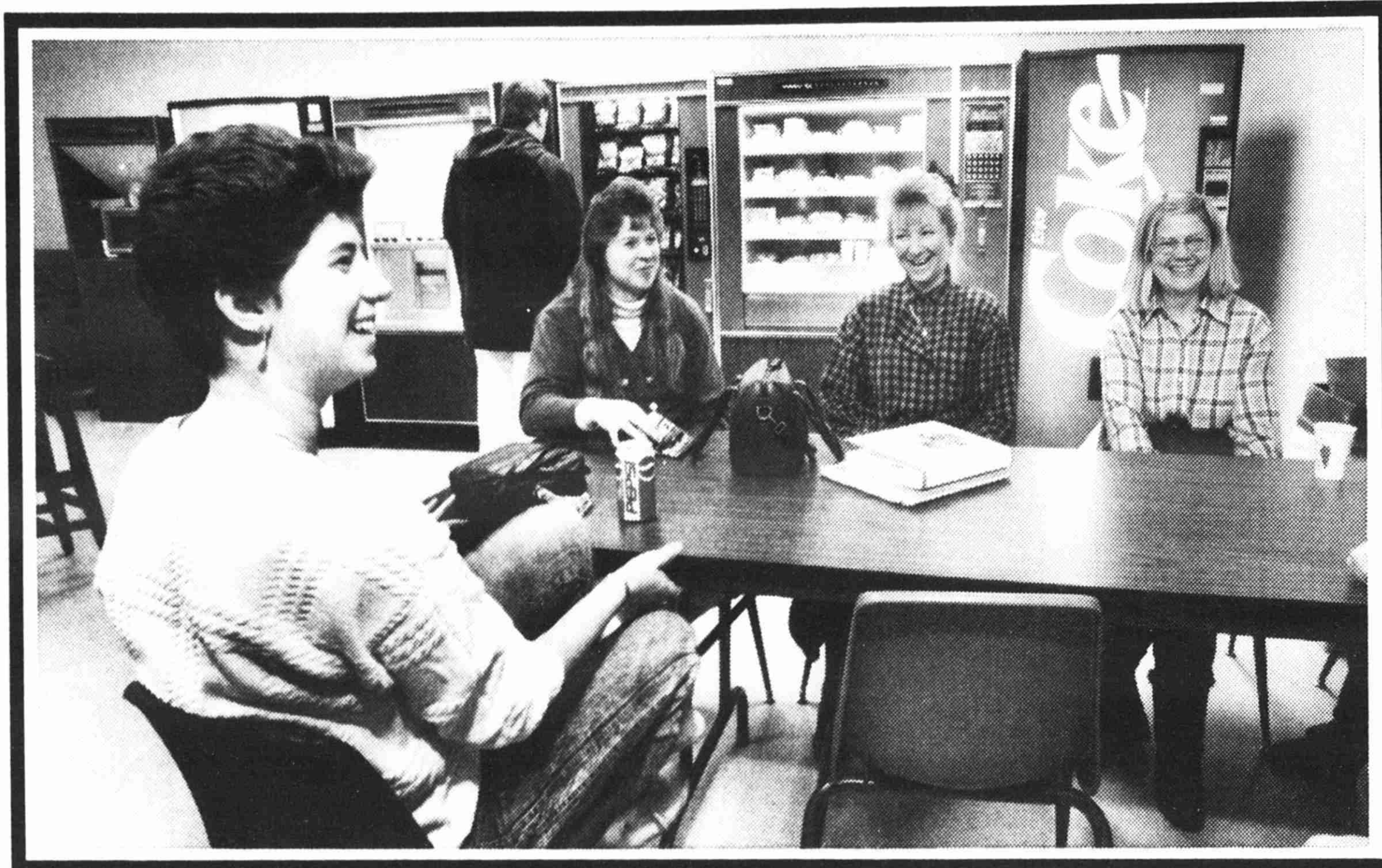
Southwestern Michigan College
58900 Cherry Grove Road, Dowagiac, MI 49047
(616)782-5113 (616)683-5780

Application/Registration
Mail-In Form

Date

Social Security Number		Last Name		First Name		M.I.		Semester			
Street Address		City		State		Zip		County		Township	
Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female		Date of Birth		Sr. Citizen <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Home Phone		Work Phone			
1. <input type="checkbox"/> Black, Non-Hispanic		4. <input type="checkbox"/> Asian or Pacific Islander		High School Attended		Grad. Date		<input type="checkbox"/> First time in any college <input type="checkbox"/> Attended another college		<input type="checkbox"/> Former SMC student <input type="checkbox"/> Current SMC student	
2. <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian/ Alaskan Native		5. <input type="checkbox"/> White, Non-Hispanic Origin									
3. <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic		6. <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Resident Alien									
Section Number	Subject Area	Course Number	Credit Hours	Contact Hour Fees	Residence Code	Billing Code	Rate	Credit Hours	Amount		
					In-District Resident		\$41				
					Out-District Resident		\$53				
					Out-State Resident		\$65				
					Registration Fees		\$4				
					Contact Hour Fees						
					Short Course Fees						
RESIDENCY VERIFICATION--REQUIRED INFORMATION					Total Assessment						
Driver's License Number: _____					I understand I am fully responsible for all tuition and the costs of collecting unpaid balances unless I follow the proper procedures for withdrawal. I certify that all of the answers given in this application are complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.					ADV _____	
Address on Driver's License: _____					Student Signature _____					CURR _____	
Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____										DOE _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input type="checkbox"/> Check <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card										DOA _____	
Visa or MasterCard # _____										ADM _____	
Cardholder Name _____										FTE _____	
Expiration Date on Card _____											
Signature _____											

SMC Niles Area Campus



Students at the Commons, Niles Area Campus

**2229 U.S. 12 East
Niles, MI 49120
(616) 684 7660**

Southwestern Michigan College

**58900 Cherry Grove Road
Dowagiac, MI 49047
(616)) 782-5113 683-5780**